# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended September 30, 2019

PREPARED BY: LOGAN BECKER FINANCE DIRECTOR

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents September 30, 2019

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION                                                                                                  |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Letter of Transmittal                                                                                                 | i    |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement                                                                                       | ix   |
| Organizational Chart                                                                                                  | xi   |
| List of Elected and Appointed Officials                                                                               | xii  |
| FINANCIAL SECTION Independent Auditors' Report                                                                        | xiii |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis                                                                                  | xvi  |
| BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Government-wide Financial Statements:                                                      |      |
| Statement of Net Position                                                                                             | 1    |
| Statement of Activities                                                                                               | 2    |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements:                                                                               |      |
| Balance Sheet                                                                                                         | 3    |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position                                                  | 4    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                                                      | 5    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities | 6    |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                |      |
| Statement of Net Position                                                                                             | 7    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position                                                      | 8    |
| Statement of Cash Flows                                                                                               | 9    |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:                                                                                  |      |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position                                                                                   | 11   |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                                                        | 12   |
| Notes to Financial Statements                                                                                         | 13   |

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents September 30, 2019

| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION                                                                                                  |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund                                  | 47 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Downtown Redevelopment Agency Fund            | 48 |
| Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules                                                                                             | 49 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – General Pension Plan                                              | 50 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Police Officers' Pension Plan                                     | 51 |
| Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Firefighters' Pension Plan                                        | 52 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions – General Pension Plan                                                                           | 53 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions – Police Officers' Pension Plan                                                                  | 54 |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions – Firefighters' Pension Plan                                                                     | 55 |
| Schedule of Investment Returns – Pension Plans                                                                                      | 56 |
| Schedule of Changes in City's Total Other Postemployment Benefit Plan Liability and Related Ratios                                  | 57 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund and Major Governmental Capital Projects Fund                               | 58 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund | 59 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Better Place Plan Fund                        | 60 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds                                                                 | 61 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Funds                                                      | 62 |
| STATISTICAL SECTION Statistical Section                                                                                             | 63 |
| Table 1 – Net Position by Component                                                                                                 | 64 |
| Table 2 – Changes in Net Position                                                                                                   | 65 |
| Table 3 – Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                                                                                         | 66 |
| Table 4 – Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds                                                                              | 67 |
| Table 5 – Taxable and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property                                                                    | 68 |
| Table 6 – Property Tax Levies and Collections                                                                                       | 69 |

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Table of Contents September 30, 2019

| Table 7 – Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments                                                                                                                                                         | 70 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 8 – Principal Taxpayers                                                                                                                                                                                             | 71 |
| Table 9 – Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding                                                                                                                                                                   | 72 |
| Table 10 – Computation of Legal Debt Margin                                                                                                                                                                               | 73 |
| Table 11 – Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                                                                                                                                             | 74 |
| Table 12 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                                                                                                                                                                             | 75 |
| Table 13 – Pledged Revenue Coverage                                                                                                                                                                                       | 76 |
| Table 14 – Demographic Statistics                                                                                                                                                                                         | 77 |
| Table 15 – Principal Employers                                                                                                                                                                                            | 78 |
| Table 16 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program                                                                                                                                                                       | 79 |
| Table 17 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program                                                                                                                                                                   | 80 |
| Table 18 – Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function                                                                                                                                                     | 81 |
| SINGLE AUDIT SECTION Management Letter                                                                                                                                                                                    | 82 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 84 |
| Independent Accountants' Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes                                                                                                                                      | 86 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                                                                                                                                                                | 87 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on                                                                                                                                          |    |
| Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance                                                                                                                                                         | 88 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs                                                                                                                                                                                 | 90 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                                                                                                                                                                  | 93 |
| Corrective Action Plan (for Current Year Audit Findings)                                                                                                                                                                  |    |

MARY LAWSON BROWN VICE MAYOR – COMMISSIONER

RUFUS J. BOROM COMMISSIONER

JUSTIN R. CAMPBELL COMMISSIONER

TAMMIE M. WILLIAMS COMMISSIONER



TERRILL HILL MAYOR-COMMISSIONER

DONALD E. HOLMES
CITY MANAGER

LOGAN B. BECKER FINANCE DIRECTOR

JASON SHAW

KEITH 'JR' GRIMES CHIEF FIRE DEPT.

Regular meeting 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Thursdays each month at 6:00 p.m.

June 29, 2020

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Commission City of Palatka, Florida

Mayor and Commissioners:

We are pleased to present to you, the City Commission and the citizens of Palatka, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Palatka (the "City") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

This report was completed by the Finance Director and City Manager, with close cooperation of the external auditors, Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC, and represents the official report of the financial operations and condition of the City of Palatka to its citizens. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included. This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with Management's Discussion and Analysis, which can be found beginning on page xvi.

#### THE REPORTING ENTITY

The City of Palatka is a political subdivision of the state of Florida, which was incorporated January 8, 1853. Palatka is in the Northeast section of Florida in Putnam County (the "County") and is the County Seat. Palatka lies along the St. Johns River and is approximately 50 miles south of Jacksonville, 26 miles west of St. Augustine and 50 miles east of Gainesville.

The City operates under a Commission/Manager form of government. It has an elected Mayor-Commissioner and a Board of Commissioners (four members) and serves approximately 10,723 residents by providing a full range of municipal services including General Administration, Public Safety, Planning and Zoning, and Community Enrichment and Development. In addition, the City owns a Municipal Golf Course; an Airport; Sanitation, Water and Wastewater utility systems.

#### THE REPORTING ENTITY (Concluded)

The Palatka Downtown Redevelopment Agency, and the Palatka Gas Authority are considered component units of the City, and the City is financially accountable for them. Accordingly, these component units are included in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION**

Palatka's population is 10,723 persons according to the University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Florida Estimate of Population for 2019. During the budget planning for fiscal year 2019-20, the City proposed a General Fund operating budget that was 12% more than the previous year increasing from \$12.279 million to \$13.757 million. The City is currently in year five (5) of implementing a fire service special assessment that resulted in revenues of \$1,319,178 in FY2019. The millage rate remained at 6.4000 mills for the fourth consecutive year. Other revenue sources such as state shared revenues, sales taxes, fuel taxes, and utility taxes increased from the prior year, while franchise fees and communication service taxes decreased from the prior year. The annual transfer from the Palatka Gas Authority was \$176,382 in FY2019 as a result of the same formula used for franchise fees, 5.9% of gross revenues.

The City Commission kept the City's millage rate the same as the past fiscal year, 6.4000 mills. The inclusion of the annual special assessment for fire protection services allows for the millage rate to avoid an increase. Overall, the City continues to face the challenge of increased expenditures related to maintaining the current level of service it provides its citizens without increasing the total amount of revenues received from ad valorem taxes and the fire service assessment.

For the year-ended September 30, 2019, the General Fund total fund balance was \$3,215,419, an increase of just under a million dollars over last year end.

Approximately five percent (5%) of the General Fund total fund balance is non-spendable due to advances to other funds, therefore the City will not have this portion available for use in the immediate future. Restricted and committed fund balances comprise an additional ten percent (10%) of the total fund balance. The remaining unassigned fund balance is 28.6% of the total general fund expenditures, which totals \$2,721,383. This balance is 44% higher than last year and exceeds the minimum balance recommended by the GFOA of approximately 16.67% or two months worth of operating expenditures. The net position of the Enterprise Funds increased by approximately 1.7%.

The City's golf course continues to operate at a financial deficit with money from the general fund being budgeted as a transfer to offset this deficit. In February 2017, the City entered into a franchise lease agreement for the day to day operations of its historic golf course to minimize the operating deficit and reduce the annual transfer. This Franchise Agreement has proven a minimization of operational deficit and resulted in a revenue share of \$7,430 in FY2019.

#### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

**Invest in staff** – Motivate, retain and develop a quality labor pool.

Improve the effectiveness of our services and the appearance of the community – Focus resources on those services and projects that provide the community (tax payers) the greatest positive impact on quality of life and aesthetics of the community. Initiate team building through developing strong internal and external collaborative relationships. Enhance the use of information systems and reporting.

**Create a safe working environment** – Create and sustain safe facilities, and infrastructure while identifying and reducing risks.

**Improve facilities and infrastructure** – Improve the condition and functionality of all community facilities and infrastructure. Institutionalize preventative maintenance procedures and increase the replacement of deficient infrastructure.

**Reduction of personnel cost** – Identify and implement work schedule to reduce the cost of overtime while incorporating training and providing for better service and coverage during peak times.

#### **CURRENT PROJECTS**

The City's Riverfront property redevelopment and revitalization efforts continue to be a critical and vital improvement project in order to reinvigorate the downtown and CityThe 100 Block remains partially complete with existing ground floor space vacant; the upstairs residential space occupied; and plans still not solidified for the vacant infill lot.

The City Commission adopted a Riverfront Conceptual Master Plan in March 2010 and has successfully completed approximately six point one million dollars (\$6.1 million) of improvements to the Riverfront Park Downtown Area including; road way, storm drainage, parking facilities, landscaping, playground, restroom and shower facilities, and appurtenant facilities. The funding for these improvements has come from the downtown tax increment fund and infrastructure surtax revenues as well as significant grant dollars from various State and Federal sources. The City is in negotiations with a vendor to operate the marina and provide an enhanced level of service and maintenance. The City expects to share in a portion of the vendor's earned revenue.

Public infrastructure and streetscape improvements continue to radiate outward from the Riverfront with the planned improvements to St. Johns Avenue and on-going improvements in the South Historic District.

The City received \$1 million in SJRWMD funding for potable line replacement in the North Historic District and Palatka Heights. This funding has been matched with State Revolving Loand Funds from FDEP and Tax Increment Funds. Since starting in 2018 the City has replaced approximately 29,000 lf of potable water main.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES (Continued)

#### CURRENT PROJECTS (continued)

Infrastructure surtax revenues (Better Place Funds) are dedicated to capital improvements within the City. This year's improvements were primarily used for grant match, infrastructure improvements (i.e. sidewalks, road resurfacing and stormwater) and repayment of capital-related loan obligations.

The City has leveraged grant funds from St John's Water Management District and Florida Department of Economic Opportunity CDBG along with Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund Loans to continue the replacement of potable water lines in the Downtown core. Restructured utility rates have provided the necessary debt service payment and funding necessary for engineering and permitting.

A St. Johns River Water Management District grant for \$1.2 million was awarded for the development of a 200+ acre reclaimed disposal site adjacent to the treatment plant. The City finalized an agricultural lease for the 200 acre site that will ensure the beneficial use of reclaimed water and bio-solids on site for agricultural purposes. This lease is expected to generate \$20,000/year.

The City received a \$1.3 million in a State Appropriation for streetscape, pedestrian and cyclist safety improvements on St. Johns Avenue from 5th Street to 13th Street. This project is currently under design through an US EPA Brownfields Grant building upon work performed in a previous Brownfields Assessment Grant Cycle. The project dovetails with the planned potable line replacement for the area.

Through a partnership with Florida Department of Environmental Protection and Florida Rural Water the City has been able to successfully implement a hydrogen peroxide disinfectant treatment process at the R.C. Willis Water Treatment Plant. The project resulted in approximately \$60,000 in annual saving and partially mitigated the creation of THM's in the drinking water distribution system.

The City continues to upgrade the pavement and drainage systems and add new hangar facilities at the airport with the help of Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) grants. The rehabilitation of Taxiways A and B is nearing the completion of phase I of improvements to the pavement, drainage, markings and lighting. Phase II will begin within the next fiscal year along with plans to relocate the North end of Runway 17-35 and the Taxiway C-3 connector. The T-Hangar project is now complete with 100% occupancy generating additional revenue. These improvements have enhanced the City's ability to sustain the airport and provide for further development and economic opportunities there. The City has begun to address on and off airport obstructions with assistance from the FAA and FDOT. These improvements are intended to mitigate existing safety concerns and to prepare the airport for possible runway expansion in the future.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES (Concluded)

#### **FUTURE PROJECTS**

Better Place Funds will continue to be used to improve the City's infrastructure, debt repayment and for major equipment purchases. This use of Better Place Funds will continue next fiscal year and thereafter until all streets, drainage and sidewalks in the City are addressed.

The City has evaluated parts of the City's Waste Water Treatment process that produces bio-solids which currently are sent to the County's landfill for disposal. The City is seeking funding from various sources in order to finance the equipment and processes which would produce a class A bio-solid which could be sold for fill and ground cover. The improvements are expected to cost three million dollars with some of the funding expected to come from State and Federal sources.

Better Place Funds will continue to be used to improve the City's infrastructure, debt repayment and for major equipment purchases. This use of Better Place Funds will continue next fiscal year and thereafter until all streets, drainage and sidewalks in the City are addressed.

The City continues to field locate all water and sewer assets to maintain the Geographic Information System (GIS) asset management system. The City has submitted two (2) legislative appropriation requests totaling \$3.9 million for potable (drinking) water main line replacement and Wastewater Treatment Plant upgrades. The City plans to replace 40,000 linear feet of potable main lines in the next 3-5 years.

The City anticipates being able to fund 18 miles of potable water main replacement within the next two to three years using multiple State and local funding sources. The City will continue to evaluate any appropriate water and sanitary sewer extensions to the present system to serve new areas and customers outside of the current service limits.

Building off the hydrogen peroxide pilot, the R.C. Willis Water Treatment Plant plans to implement activated carbon filtration. This, along with the wholesale replacement of aging distribution pipes, hydrogen peroxide and other improvements, will further mitigate the formation of THM's in the drinking water system.

Other future projects include two (2) stormwater infrastructure projects to pretreat stormwater runoff prior to it entering the St. Johns River system and the replacement of more than 3,000 linear feet of sidewalks throughout the City in effort to improve walkability and quality of life for our residents.

The City continues to work with Putnam County and Chamber of Commerce representatives to expand utility services in order to promote and facilitate economic development. The City continues to meet with Putnam County to discuss annexation of enclaves around the City and potential utility boundary service areas which could spark and promote economic development in the region. City staff continues to work with Putnam County staff to coordinate joint infrastructure projects and partner on securing funding for improvements within City/County right-of-ways.

#### **FINANCIAL POLICIES**

#### INTERNAL CONTROL STRUCTURE

The City's general governmental fund operations are accounted for by using the modified accrual basis of accounting, with revenues being recognized when they become measurable and available. Expenditures are recorded when goods or services are received and the related liability is incurred. The City's enterprise funds and government wide activities are reported on the accrual basis of accounting.

The City Manager serves as the chief administrative officer of the City. The Finance Director is the financial officer for the City and is responsible for financial accounting and reporting. The Finance Director, in conjunction with the City Manager, serves as the budget officer and presents the preliminary budget, based on departmental requests, to the City Commission for approval. All budgeted amounts lapse at year's end.

The evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the internal control structure. We believe the City's internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

In developing and maintaining the City's accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of internal controls. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that (1) assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition, that (2) transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and recorded properly to permit the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes the cost of internal controls should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived.

#### **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund level. The Finance Director may authorize budget transfers between major categories within the departments and between departments and divisions within the same fund. All interfund transfers and budget amendments require prior approval of the City Commission. The Finance Director monitors departmental expenditures on a monthly basis. The City Commission is provided with a quarterly budget status report. Encumbrances lapse at year's end.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDIT**

Florida Statutes require an audit of the financial statements of the City of Palatka by an independent certified public accountant selected by the City Commission. The City complied with this requirement, and the auditors' opinion is included in the financial section of this report.

#### **AWARDS**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Palatka for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This was the twenty-seventh year in a row that the City received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report.

A certificate of achievement is valid for one year only. We believe this report satisfies the requirements of generally accepted accounting principles, applicable legal requirements, and certificate of achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for consideration for an award.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The preparation of this report was accomplished through the efforts and dedication of the City's financial staff. We would also like to thank the members of the City Commission for their interest and support in planning and conducting the fiscal operations of the City of Palatka.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald E. Holmes City Manager Logan B. Becker Finance Director

Logan becher

This page intentionally left blank

| ear ended |
|-----------|
|           |
|           |
|           |
|           |



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

### City of Palatka Florida

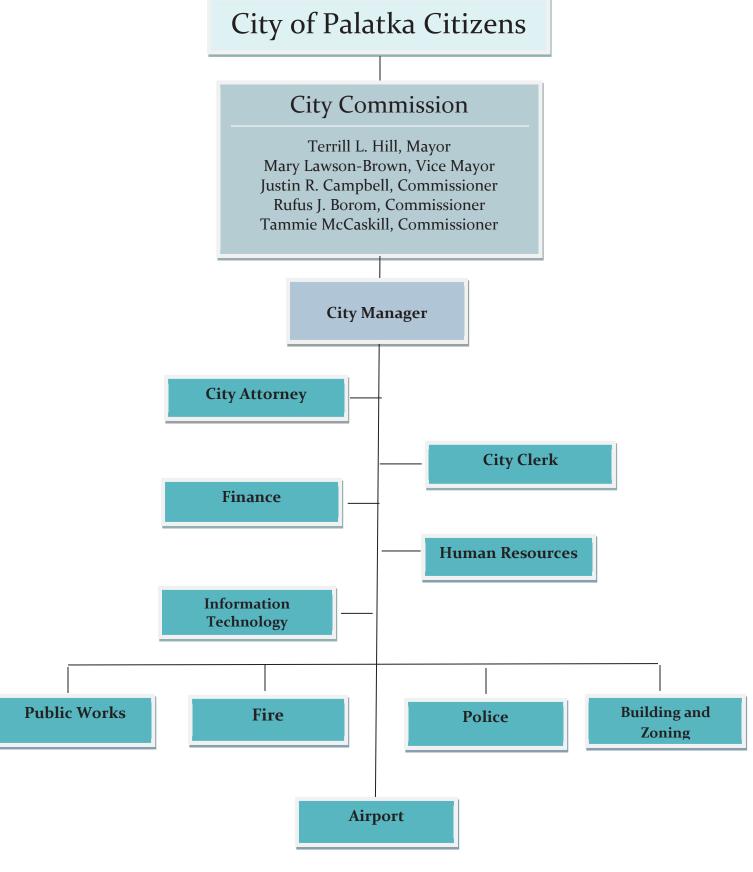
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2018** 

Christopher P. Morrill

**Executive Director/CEO** 

# City of Palatka Organizational Chart



# City of Palatka, Florida Elected Officials Appointed Officials Department Superintendents Auditors

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Mayor-Commissioner Terrill Hill
Vice Mayor-Commissioner Mary Lawson Brown
Commissioner Tammie McCaskill

Commissioner Tammie McCask
Commissioner Rufus Borom
Commissioner Justin Campbell

#### APPOINTED OFFICIALS, as of September 30, 2019

Interim City Manager
City Clerk
Finance Director
City Attorney
Police Chief
Fire Chief
Elmon Garner
Betsy Jordan Driggers
Logan B. Becker
Donald E. Holmes
Jason L. Shaw, Sr.
Keith "JR" Grimes

#### **DEPARTMENT SUPERINTENDENTS**

John Youell Airport Planning Director Dean Mimms Golf Andy Heartz Jonathan Griffith **Public Works** Sanitation and Garage Maintenance Ed Chandler Shawn Ladd Water Treatment Plant Kayla Wylie Wastewater Treatment Plant Brian McCann Water/Sewer Distribution Rhett McCamey Palatka Gas Authority **Brett Dennis** 

#### **AUDITORS**

Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 4010 N.W. 25th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606 P.O. Box 13494 Gainesville, Florida 32604

(352) 372-6300 (352) 375-1583 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners City of Palatka, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Palatka, Florida (the "City"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of September 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the information listed in the table of contents as "required supplementary information" be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 29, 2020 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Gainesville, Florida June 29, 2020

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

# City of Palatka Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2019

As management of the City of Palatka, we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on page i of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The net position of the City at the close of the fiscal year was \$50,111,048. The total unrestricted net position of the City ended the fiscal year at \$(3,861,419).
- The City's total net position increased by \$628,281 (1.27%). Governmental net position decreased by \$23,409 (0.18%) and the Enterprise funds net position increased by \$651,690 (1.80%).
- The total net position of each Enterprise fund was: Water \$17,800,404, Sanitation \$(101,739), Golf \$1,025,558 and Airport \$18,085,289.
- As of September 30, 2019, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,292,903, an increase of \$1,152,379 (36.69%).
- At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$2,721,383 or 28.6% of total General Fund expenditures. Downtown Redevelopment Agency fund balance was \$513,132. Better Place Plan fund balance was \$564,352.
- Net position of the General, Police Officers', and Firefighters' Pension Trust Funds changed by \$(40,759), \$1,994, and \$196,418 respectively.

#### **Overview of Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City of Palatka's assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows, with the difference between the two reported as net position. The City has deferred outflows or deferred inflows that are pension related in the government-wide statements. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (i.e. uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The Government-wide Financial Statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, public safety, streets and drainage, economic development and culture and recreation. The business type activities of the City include the utility (water and wastewater), the airport, the golf course, sanitation and the component unit, gas authority.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Palatka, but also the Palatka Gas Authority, an independent component unit of the City. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 1 and 2 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Palatka can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary fund, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's-near term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General fund, the Downtown Redevelopment Agency fund, and the Better Place Plan fund, which are considered major funds. Data from the non-major governmental fund is included in the nonmajor governmental fund column.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for each governmental fund. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for the General fund and the Downtown Redevelopment Agency special revenue fund in the required supplementary information section and for the Better Place Plan fund and the other nonmajor governmental fund in the supplementary information section.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 3 – 6 of this report.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City maintains several enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Water, Golf Course, Airport and Sanitation operations, as does the independent Component Unit Palatka Gas Authority.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the funds listed above, all of which are considered to be major funds of the City.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 7 - 10 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 11 and 12 of this report.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to the full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 13 – 46 of this report.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons and the City's net liabilities, contributions and investment returns relating to its pension plans and the City's total liability for other postemployment benefits (OPEB) to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 47 - 57 of this report.

Supplementary information can be found beginning on page 58 of this report immediately following the required supplementary information.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

#### **Net Position**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Palatka, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$50.1 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. There were deferred inflows of \$522,149 and deferred outflows of \$2,310,149.

The majority of the City's net position rests in its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire these assets that is still outstanding. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

City of Palatka Summary of Net Position September 30, 2019 and 2018

|                                  | Governmen     | tal Activities | Business-ty   | pe Activities | Total         |               |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets:                          | 2019          | 2018           | 2019          | 2018          | 2019          | 2018          |  |  |
| Current and other assets         | \$ 4,632,778  | \$ 3,518,786   | \$ 2,977,329  | \$ 2,749,523  | \$ 7,610,107  | \$ 6,268,309  |  |  |
| Capital assets                   | 17,192,683    | 17,572,194     | 49,589,448    | 48,270,946    | 66,782,131    | 65,843,140    |  |  |
| Total assets                     | 21,825,461    | 21,090,980     | 52,566,777    | 51,020,469    | 74,392,238    | 72,111,449    |  |  |
| Deferred outflows:               |               |                |               |               |               |               |  |  |
| Deferred outflows - pension      | 1,704,365     | 1,491,790      | 554,353       | 395,774       | 2,258,718     | 1,887,564     |  |  |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB         | 33,322        |                | 18,109        |               | 51,431        |               |  |  |
| Total deferred outflows          | 1,737,687     | 1,491,790      | 572,462       | 395,774       | 2,310,149     | 1,887,564     |  |  |
| Liabilities:                     |               |                |               |               |               |               |  |  |
| Long-term liabilities            | 9,526,894     | 8,916,343      | 16,133,114    | 14,989,092    | 25,660,008    | 23,905,435    |  |  |
| Other liabilities                | 224,514       | 258,049        | 184,668       | 254,403       | 409,182       | 512,452       |  |  |
| Total liabilities                | 9,751,408     | 9,174,392      | 16,317,782    | 15,243,495    | 26,069,190    | 24,417,887    |  |  |
| Deferred inflows:                |               | _              |               | _             |               | _             |  |  |
| Deferred inflows - pension       | 488,288       | 56,031         | -             | -             | 488,288       | 56,031        |  |  |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB          | 21,916        | 27,402         | 11,945        | 14,926        | 33,861        | 42,328        |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows           | 510,204       | 83,433         | 11,945        | 14,926        | 522,149       | 98,359        |  |  |
| Net position:                    |               | _              |               | _             |               | _             |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | 15,588,396    | 15,939,443     | 37,042,784    | 36,963,783    | 52,631,180    | 52,903,226    |  |  |
| Restricted                       | 1,333,192     | 1,021,993      | 8,095         | 8,095         | 1,341,287     | 1,030,088     |  |  |
| Unrestricted                     | (3,620,052)   | (3,636,491)    | (241,367)     | (814,056)     | (3,861,419)   | (4,450,547)   |  |  |
| Total net position               | \$ 13,301,536 | \$ 13,324,945  | \$ 36,809,512 | \$ 36,157,822 | \$ 50,111,048 | \$ 49,482,767 |  |  |

An additional portion of the City's net position \$1.34 million (2.68%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position is a negative amount of \$3.86 million.

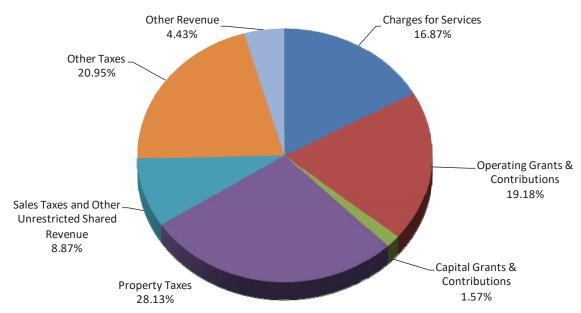
#### Change in Net Position

The City's total net position increased \$628,281 over the previous year as a result of a decrease of \$23,409 from governmental activities and an increase of \$651,690 from business-type activities.

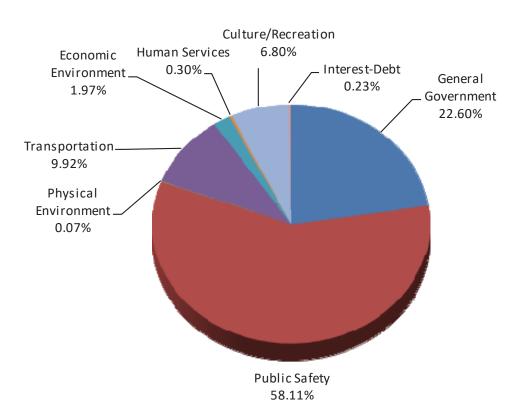
City of Palatka Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended September 30, 2019 and 2018

|                                                         | Governmen    | tal Activities          | Business-ty  | pe Activities          | Total        |                         |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                                                         | 2019         | 2018                    | 2019         | 2018                   | 2019         | 2018                    |  |  |
| Revenues:                                               |              |                         |              |                        |              | _                       |  |  |
| Program revenues:                                       |              |                         |              |                        |              |                         |  |  |
| Charges for services                                    | \$ 1,795,912 | \$ 2,136,282            | \$ 9,204,726 | \$ 8,743,541           | \$11,000,638 | \$ 10,879,823           |  |  |
| Operating grants & contributions                        | 2,041,573    | 1,033,856               | -            | -                      | 2,041,573    | 1,033,856               |  |  |
| Capital grants & contributions                          | 167,338      | 2,758,409               | 2,360,920    | 454,178                | 2,528,258    | 3,212,587               |  |  |
| General revenues:                                       |              |                         |              |                        |              |                         |  |  |
| Property taxes                                          | 2,993,993    | 2,817,740               | -            | -                      | 2,993,993    | 2,817,740               |  |  |
| Sales taxes and other unrestricted                      |              |                         |              |                        |              |                         |  |  |
| shared revenues                                         | 944,007      | 919,960                 | -            | -                      | 944,007      | 919,960                 |  |  |
| Other taxes                                             | 2,229,601    | 2,267,722               | -            | -                      | 2,229,601    | 2,267,722               |  |  |
| Other revenue                                           | 471,265      | 336,730                 | 17,951       | 11,006                 | 489,216      | 347,736                 |  |  |
| Total Revenues                                          | 10,643,689   | 12,270,699              | 11,583,597   | 9,208,725              | 22,227,286   | 21,479,424              |  |  |
|                                                         |              |                         |              |                        |              |                         |  |  |
| Expenses:                                               |              |                         |              |                        |              |                         |  |  |
| General government                                      | 2,551,615    | 2,727,715               | -            | -                      | 2,551,615    | 2,727,715               |  |  |
| Public safety                                           | 6,560,527    | 6,269,939               | -            | -                      | 6,560,527    | 6,269,939               |  |  |
| Physical environment                                    | 7,379        | 626,037                 | -            | -                      | 7,379        | 626,037                 |  |  |
| Transportation                                          | 1,120,143    | 381,563                 | -            | -                      | 1,120,143    | 381,563                 |  |  |
| Economic environment                                    | 222,250      | 78,587                  | -            | -                      | 222,250      | 78,587                  |  |  |
| Human services                                          | 34,219       | 69,468                  | -            | -                      | 34,219       | 69,468                  |  |  |
| Culture/recreation                                      | 767,710      | 1,529,633               | -            | -                      | 767,710      | 1,529,633               |  |  |
| Interest on long-term debt                              | 26,173       | 35,048                  | -            | -                      | 26,173       | 35,048                  |  |  |
| Water                                                   | -            | -                       | 6,377,706    | 5,126,552              | 6,377,706    | 5,126,552               |  |  |
| Sanitation                                              | -            | -                       | 1,925,934    | 1,965,515              | 1,925,934    | 1,965,515               |  |  |
| Golf course                                             | -            | -                       | 313,114      | 184,179                | 313,114      | 184,179                 |  |  |
| Airport                                                 | -            | -                       | 1,692,235    | 1,658,643              | 1,692,235    | 1,658,643               |  |  |
| Total Expenses                                          | 11,290,016   | 11,717,990              | 10,308,989   | 8,934,889              | 21,599,005   | 20,652,879              |  |  |
| Incr/(decr) in net position before transfers            | (646,327)    | 552,709                 | 1,274,608    | 273,836                | 628,281      | 826,545                 |  |  |
| Transfers                                               | 622,918      | 374,746                 | (622,918)    | (374,746)              | -            | -                       |  |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in net position                     | (23,409)     | 927,455                 | 651,690      | (100,910)              | 628,281      | 826,545                 |  |  |
| Net position-beg of year, previously reported           | 13,324,945   | 12,625,306              | 36,157,822   | 36,346,393             | 49,482,767   | 48,971,699              |  |  |
|                                                         | 15,524,945   |                         | 30,137,022   |                        | 49,462,767   |                         |  |  |
| Restatement Net position-beginning of year, as restated | 13,324,945   | (227,816)<br>12,397,490 | 36,157,822   | (87,661)<br>36,258,732 | 49,482,767   | (315,477)<br>48,656,222 |  |  |
| Net Position-End of Year                                | \$13,301,536 | \$13,324,945            | \$36,809,512 | \$36,157,822           | \$50,111,048 | \$49,482,767            |  |  |
| itet i osition-tila or real                             | 7 13,301,330 | Y 10,027,070            | 7 30,003,312 | 7 30,137,022           | 7 30,111,040 | 7 73,732,707            |  |  |

#### Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2019



Expenses by Function – Governmental Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2019



#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$651,690. Key elements of this increase were as follows:

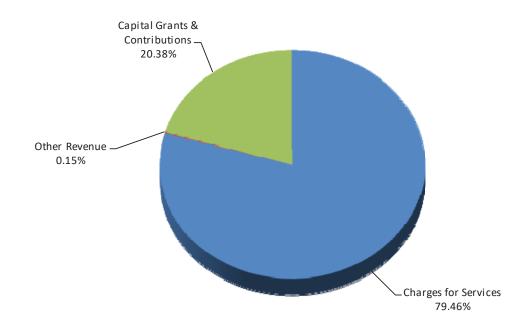
The Water fund had an operating loss of \$(7,910) in addition to net nonoperating expenses of \$347,166 resulting in loss of \$(355,076) before capital contributions and transfers. After capital contributions and transfers, the net position increased by \$954,650. The primary component of the \$2.1 million of capital contributions is related to water management projects. The net position at the end of the fiscal year in the Water fund totaled \$17,800,404.

The Sanitation fund net position increased by \$7,294, effectively breaking even for the year. The net position at the end of the fiscal year in the Sanitation fund was a deficit of \$101,739.

The Golf Course fund net position increased by \$3,004, effectively breaking even for the year, primarily due to transfers of \$221,595 from the General Fund. The net position at the end of the fiscal year in the Golf Course fund was \$1,025,558.

The Airport fund received capital contributions of \$292,910 for various capital projects throughout the fiscal year. These funds were used for projects that included pavement, marking, and lighting rehabilitation of taxiways, taxi lanes, and runways. The operating loss for the Airport which includes depreciation totaled \$739,696. This loss combined with nonoperating expense was partially offset by the capital contributions and transfers, bringing the change in net position of the fund to \$(313,258). The net position at the end of the fiscal year in the Airport fund totaled \$18,085,289.

#### Revenues by Source – Business-type Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2019



#### Financial Analysis of the City's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,292,903, an increase of \$1,152,379 (36.69%) in comparison to the prior year. This total includes a nonspendable fund balance of \$162,742, a restricted fund balance of \$1,335,542, a committed fund balance of \$73,236 and an unassigned fund balance of \$2,721,383, which is available for spending at the government's discretion.

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year General fund balance was \$3,215,419, an increase of \$865,804, from the prior year.

Local tax revenues are the primary sources of the City's tax revenue and are a combination of property tax, franchise, utility, sales tax and local option gas taxes. Total taxes increased by \$192,136 from the prior year.

Ad valorem taxes, which were accounted for in the general and special revenue funds was 6.4000 mills, and generated \$2,993,993 which was an increase of \$176,253 from the prior year. The City is in its fourth year of implementing a special assessment for fire protection services that generated \$1,319,178 in revenue.

Total revenues for the General Fund increased by \$39,841 from the prior year, which is essentially status quo.

The General Fund had an increase of \$455,995 in expenditures, which is approximately 5% over the prior year, primarily in general government and transportation.

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$862,211 (29%) from the prior year.

#### Special Revenue Funds

The Downtown Redevelopment fund balance was \$513,132, an increase of \$59,666 from the prior year. This increase was the result of a reduced transfer out compared to the prior year.

The Better Place Plan fund ended the fiscal year with a fund balance of \$564,352, an increase of \$226,909 from the prior year. This increase was due to a reduction in expenditures.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise, where the intent of the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis is financed through user charges. The City operates four proprietary enterprise funds: the Water Fund, Golf Course Fund, Sanitation Fund, and Airport Fund. The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. As of September 30, 2019, total proprietary fund net position amounted to \$36,809,512.

#### Water Fund

The Water Fund accounts for operations of the City's water and sewer systems. Operating revenue increased by \$57,468 or 1.0% from the prior year. Operating expenses increased by a total of \$1.3 million or 26.6% from the prior year, primarily related to maintenance and repair projects. Unrestricted net position at the end of the fiscal year for the water revenue fund amounted to a negative \$603,638.

#### Sanitation Fund

There was an increase in operating revenue of \$308,643 or 16.6% from the prior year. Expenses decreased by \$40,949 or 2.1% from the prior year. Unrestricted net position at end of the fiscal year was negative \$305,852.

#### **Golf Course Fund**

The City entered into a franchise agreement in February 2017 for operation of the golf course. Operating revenues increased by \$29,592 from the prior year. Operating expenses also increased by \$134,727, primarily due to increased depreciation expense, exceeding operating revenues by \$187,872. Unrestricted net position for the golf course fund ended the fiscal year at \$892,896.

#### **Airport Fund**

Operating revenue increased by \$65,482 and operating expenses increased by \$37,480 over the prior year. This resulted in a continued negative unrestricted net position balance of \$224,773 at fiscal year-end.

Other factors concerning the finances of these four funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities above.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

A comparison of actual revenues versus the final budget reflects that actual revenues, excluding transfers, were \$427,469 more than budgeted, primarily composed of unbudgeted refunds from prior year health insurance claims paid and sale of surplus equipment. The only significant variance in actual versus final budget expenditures was that \$4.3 million reserved for contingencies was unspent.

The only significant amendment to the budget was for a grant-funded road reconstruction project.

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

#### City of Palatka Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) September 30, 2019 and 2018

|                                 | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |    |            |    | Business-ty | Activities | Total      |    |            |      |            |  |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|------------|------------|----|------------|------|------------|--|------|
|                                 | 2019 2018                      |    | 2018       |    | 2018        |            | 2019 2018  |    |            | 2019 |            |  | 2018 |
| Land and Improvements           | \$<br>3,822,892                | \$ | 3,366,424  | Ş  | 4,948,677   | \$         | 4,932,786  | \$ | 8,771,569  | \$   | 8,299,210  |  |      |
| Buildings and Improvements      | 3,407,167                      |    | 4,011,476  |    | 15,439,295  |            | 16,227,033 |    | 18,846,462 |      | 20,238,509 |  |      |
| Infrastructure                  | 6,820,429                      |    | 7,035,787  |    | -           |            | -          |    | 6,820,429  |      | 7,035,787  |  |      |
| Furniture and Equipment         | 2,101,338                      |    | 2,079,417  |    | 2,341,772   |            | 2,588,038  |    | 4,443,110  |      | 4,667,455  |  |      |
| Intangibles                     | 31,569                         |    | 56,474     |    | -           |            | -          |    | 31,569     |      | 56,474     |  |      |
| Water/Sewer Distribution System | -                              |    | -          |    | 6,750,491   |            | 4,705,390  |    | 6,750,491  |      | 4,705,390  |  |      |
| Plant Assets and Equipment      | -                              |    | -          |    | 19,227,998  |            | 18,522,252 |    | 19,227,998 |      | 18,522,252 |  |      |
| Construction in Progress        | 1,009,288                      |    | 1,022,616  |    | 881,215     |            | 1,295,447  |    | 1,890,503  |      | 2,318,063  |  |      |
| Total                           | \$<br>17,192,683               | \$ | 17,572,194 | \$ | 49,589,448  | \$         | 48,270,946 | \$ | 66,782,131 | \$   | 65,843,140 |  |      |

#### Capital Assets

The capital assets of the governmental funds are those assets used in the performance of general governmental functions and exclude the assets of the Enterprise Funds. As of September 30, 2019, the governmental capital assets of the City amounted to \$17,192,683, net of depreciation. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, except for contributed assets, which are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of contribution.

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2019, (net of accumulated depreciation) amounts to \$66,782,131. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, infrastructure, improvements, furniture, equipment, water and sewer distribution system and construction in progress.

Major capital asset events during the fiscal year occurred in multiple funds. The city received various grants and private contributions that paid for project costs at the City's riverfront and historic districts. The capital asset expenditures were for the following:

- Construction of South District Stormwater Improvements
- Hank Bryan and Booker Park Improvements
- Taxiway A Edge Lighting at Airport
- Airport Security Fencing
- Phase V North Side Potable Line Replacement
- Palatka Heights Potable Line Replacement
- State Road 20 Road Improvements
- Beneficial Reclaimed Water Project

Additional information on the City's capital assets is found in Note 5 in the notes to financial statements.

#### Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total debt outstanding of \$13,402,896.

#### City of Palatka Long-term Debt Obligations

#### For the Years Ended September 30, 2019 and 2018

|                           | Governmen       | tal | Activities | Business-type Activities |            |    |            |    | Total      |    |            |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|------------|--------------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|--|
|                           | 2019            |     | 2018       |                          | 2019       |    | 2018       |    | 2019       |    | 2018       |  |
| Revenue Bonds             | \$<br>-         | \$  | -          | \$                       | 6,265,000  | \$ | 6,445,000  | \$ | 6,265,000  | \$ | 6,445,000  |  |
| Notes Payable             | 530,628         |     | 623,854    |                          | 4,613,953  |    | 4,231,390  |    | 5,144,581  |    | 4,855,244  |  |
| Capital Lease Obligations | 1,073,659       |     | 1,008,897  |                          | 801,800    |    | 630,775    |    | 1,875,459  |    | 1,639,672  |  |
| Water/Sewer Agreements    | <br>-           |     | -          |                          | 117,856    |    | 117,856    |    | 117,856    |    | 117,856    |  |
| Total                     | \$<br>1,604,287 | \$  | 1,632,751  | \$                       | 11,798,609 | \$ | 11,425,021 | \$ | 13,402,896 | \$ | 13,057,772 |  |

The City's total long-term debt increased \$345,124 from the prior year, due to the scheduled repayments of principal, along with the issuance of the following new debt:

- Governmental activities:
  - o \$253,966 loan for a road project
  - o \$266,559 capital lease for vehicles
- Business-type activities:
  - o \$425,554 draw on State Revolving Loan Fund for water projects
  - o \$500,000 loan for water infrastructure projects
  - o \$153,466 capital lease for golf grounds maintenance equipment
  - o \$182,818 capital lease for a sanitation clawshell

Other long-term liability activity included:

- Governmental activities:
  - o Obligations for compensated absences increased by 6% or \$23,000.
  - Total OPEB liability increased by \$72,359 (21%) to arrive at a total liability of \$413,131.
  - Net pension liability increased by \$543,656 (8%) to arrive at a total liability of \$7,118,476.
- Business-type activities:
  - o Compensated absences increased by 9% or \$19,058.
  - o Total OPEB liability increased by \$39,330 (21%) to arrive at a total liability of \$224,944.
  - Net pension liability increased by \$712,046 (22%) to arrive at a total liability of \$3,880,705.

Additional information on the City's long-term liabilities can be found in Note 6 in the notes to the financial statements.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The budget serves as the annual financial plan for the City. It articulates public priorities, helps management make informed choices about the allocation of resources, promotes effective communications, establishes broad goals and management strategies to guide decision making and develops approaches to achieve those goals.

For the FY 2019-2020 budget, City staff proposed a balanced General Fund budget without the use of reserves to balance the budget. The City Commission kept the City's millage rate the same as FY 2018-2019, 6.4000 mills. The inclusion of the annual special assessment for fire protection services allows for the millage rate to avoid an increase.

Water and sewer rates were increased by to accommodate for inflation resulting in the Utility Fund budget being balanced with some funds anticipated to be put into reserves. Solid waste rates were also increased to ensure the long-term sustainability of the fund. These increases, along with the anticipation of increasing rates routinely in future fiscal years, are necessary in order to maintain capital replacements.

The City continues to assess various cost cutting and revenue enhancing activities at the Palatka Municipal Airport in order to move this community asset toward financial solvency. Rehabilitation of markings, lighting, and pavement on runways, taxiways, and taxi-lanes with 100% grant funding.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all of those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Finance Director, 201 N. 2nd Street, Palatka, Florida 32177.

## Statement of Net Position September 30, 2019

| Assets                                                                                                              | 3,745,472<br>-<br>46,131<br>705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,832,180 | Busi<br>A | 1,080,039<br>- 647,605<br>(705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673<br>494,965 | Total \$ 4,82 69 1,30 20 | 25,511 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Unit Palatka Gas Authority  \$ 537,3: 1,110,2: 200,7: |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Assets  Cash and equivalents \$ Investments  Accounts receivable, net Internal balances  Due from other governments | 3,745,472<br>-<br>46,131<br>705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                   | A         | 1,080,039<br>- 647,605<br>(705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673            | \$ 4,82<br>69<br>1,30    | -<br>93,736<br>-<br>90,415<br>97,807       | Authority<br>\$ 537,3<br>1,110,2                      |
| Assets  Cash and equivalents \$ Investments  Accounts receivable, net Internal balances  Due from other governments | 3,745,472<br>-<br>46,131<br>705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                   |           | 1,080,039<br>-<br>647,605<br>(705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673         | \$ 4,82<br>69<br>1,30    | -<br>93,736<br>-<br>90,415<br>97,807       | \$ 537,3<br>1,110,2                                   |
| Cash and equivalents \$ Investments Accounts receivable, net Internal balances Due from other governments           | 46,131<br>705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                                     | \$        | 647,605<br>(705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673                           | 69<br>1,30<br>20         | -<br>93,736<br>-<br>90,415<br>97,807       | 1,110,2                                               |
| Investments Accounts receivable, net Internal balances Due from other governments                                   | 46,131<br>705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                                     | Ÿ         | 647,605<br>(705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673                           | 69<br>1,30<br>20         | -<br>93,736<br>-<br>90,415<br>97,807       | 1,110,2                                               |
| Accounts receivable, net Internal balances Due from other governments                                               | 705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                                               |           | (705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673                                      | 1,30<br>20               | -<br>00,415<br>07,807                      |                                                       |
| Internal balances Due from other governments                                                                        | 705,527<br>135,648<br>-<br>-                                               |           | (705,527)<br>1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673                                      | 1,30<br>20               | -<br>00,415<br>07,807                      | 200,7                                                 |
| Due from other governments                                                                                          | 135,648                                                                    |           | 1,164,767<br>207,807<br>87,673                                                   | 20                       | 7,807                                      |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                     | -<br>-                                                                     |           | 207,807<br>87,673                                                                | 20                       | 7,807                                      |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                     | 4,832,180                                                                  |           | 87,673                                                                           |                          | •                                          | 94,7                                                  |
| Restricted cash and equivalents                                                                                     | 4,832,180                                                                  |           | •                                                                                |                          | 37,673                                     | 34,7                                                  |
| Restricted investments                                                                                              | 4,832,180                                                                  |           |                                                                                  |                          | 4,965                                      | 1,109,6                                               |
| Capital assets:                                                                                                     | 4,832,180                                                                  |           | 454,505                                                                          | 43                       | 74,303                                     | 1,103,0                                               |
| •                                                                                                                   | 4,032,100                                                                  |           | 5,829,892                                                                        | 10.66                    | 52,072                                     | 211,5                                                 |
|                                                                                                                     | 12,360,503                                                                 |           | 43,759,556                                                                       |                          | 20,059                                     | 5,702,2                                               |
|                                                                                                                     |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| Total assets 2                                                                                                      | 21,825,461                                                                 |           | 52,566,777                                                                       | 74,39                    | 2,238                                      | 8,966,6                                               |
| Deferred outflows of resources                                                                                      |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| Pension related                                                                                                     | 1,704,365                                                                  |           | 554,353                                                                          | 2,25                     | 8,718                                      | 236,3                                                 |
| OPEB related                                                                                                        | 33,322                                                                     |           | 18,109                                                                           | 5                        | 1,431                                      | 4,7                                                   |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                                                                | 1,737,687                                                                  |           | 572,462                                                                          | 2,31                     | .0,149                                     | 241,0                                                 |
| Liabilities                                                                                                         |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| Accounts payable and accrued                                                                                        |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| liabilities                                                                                                         | 215,862                                                                    |           | 147,032                                                                          | 36                       | 2,894                                      | 67,3                                                  |
| Deposits                                                                                                            | 8,652                                                                      |           | 37,636                                                                           |                          | 6,288                                      | 1,109,6                                               |
| Due to other governments                                                                                            | -                                                                          |           | -                                                                                |                          | -                                          | 670,8                                                 |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                                                                                             |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            | 0.0,0                                                 |
| Due within one year                                                                                                 | 499,290                                                                    |           | 1,059,477                                                                        | 1 55                     | 8,767                                      | 21,7                                                  |
|                                                                                                                     | 9,027,604                                                                  |           | 15,073,637                                                                       |                          | 1,241                                      | 1,729,2                                               |
| <u> </u>                                                                                                            | 9,751,408                                                                  |           | 16,317,782                                                                       |                          | 59,190                                     | 3,598,8                                               |
|                                                                                                                     | 3,702,100                                                                  |           | 10,017,702                                                                       |                          | .5,150                                     |                                                       |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                                                                       |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| Pension related                                                                                                     | 488,288                                                                    |           | -                                                                                |                          | 88,288                                     |                                                       |
| OPEB related                                                                                                        | 21,916                                                                     |           | 11,945                                                                           | 3                        | 3,861                                      | 3,1                                                   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                                                                 | 510,204                                                                    |           | 11,945                                                                           | 52                       | 2,149                                      | 3,1                                                   |
| Net position                                                                                                        |                                                                            |           |                                                                                  |                          |                                            |                                                       |
| ·                                                                                                                   | 15,588,396                                                                 |           | 37,042,784                                                                       | 52.63                    | 1,180                                      | 5,913,8                                               |
| Restricted for:                                                                                                     | 2,2 30,000                                                                 |           | , , , 0 .                                                                        | 52,00                    | -,                                         | 2,313,0                                               |
| Law enforcement                                                                                                     | 73,209                                                                     |           | _                                                                                | 7                        | 3,209                                      |                                                       |
| Fire safety education                                                                                               | 47,568                                                                     |           | _                                                                                |                          | 7,568                                      |                                                       |
| Fire protection                                                                                                     | 5,841                                                                      |           | _                                                                                |                          | 5,841                                      |                                                       |
| Cemetery improvements                                                                                               | 129,090                                                                    |           | _                                                                                |                          | 9,090                                      |                                                       |
| Capital projects                                                                                                    | 564,352                                                                    |           | _                                                                                |                          | 54,352                                     |                                                       |
| Downtown redevelopment                                                                                              | 513,132                                                                    |           | _                                                                                |                          | .3,132                                     |                                                       |
| Capital projects                                                                                                    | -                                                                          |           | 8,095                                                                            |                          | 8,095                                      |                                                       |
|                                                                                                                     | (3,620,052)                                                                |           | (241,367)                                                                        |                          | 51,419)                                    | (308,1                                                |
| Total net position \$ 1                                                                                             | 13,301,536                                                                 | \$        | 36,809,512                                                                       | \$ 50,11                 | 1,048                                      | \$ 5,605,6                                            |

See accompanying notes.

#### Statement of Activities Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                             |      |                 |      | I              | Prog | ram Revenu                            | evenues Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in |              |    |             |   |            | Changes in Net | Net Position |           |   |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------|---|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|
| Functions/Programs                          |      | Expenses        | (    | Charges for Gr |      | Grants and Governmental Business-type |                                              | Grants and G |    | · -         |   |            |                | "            |           | P | omponent Unit alatka Gas Authority |
|                                             |      |                 |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              | ,         |   |                                    |
| Primary government                          |      |                 |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
| Governmental activities: General government | \$   | 2,551,615       | ۲    | 98,531         | 4    |                                       | \$                                           |              | \$ | (2,453,084) | ۲ | - 9        | (2,453,084)    | Ļ            |           |   |                                    |
| Public safety                               | Ş    | 6,560,527       | ۶    | 1,556,549      | ٦    | 238,755                               | Ş                                            | 1,151        | ې  | (4,764,072) | Ş | - ,        | (4,764,072)    | ۶            |           |   |                                    |
| Physical enviroment                         |      | 7,379           |      | 1,550,545      |      | 230,733                               |                                              | 66,187       |    | 58,808      |   | _          | 58,808         |              | _         |   |                                    |
| Transportation                              |      | 1,120,143       |      | 51,654         |      | 666,931                               |                                              | -            |    | (401,558)   |   | _          | (401,558)      |              |           |   |                                    |
| Economic environment                        |      | 222,250         |      | 31,034         |      | 1,051,839                             |                                              | 100,000      |    | 929,589     |   | _          | 929,589        |              | _         |   |                                    |
| Human services                              |      | 34,219          |      | 63,746         |      | 4,750                                 |                                              | 100,000      |    | 34,277      |   | -          | 34,277         |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Culture and recreation                      |      |                 |      |                |      |                                       |                                              | -            |    |             |   | -          |                |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | 767,710         |      | 25,432         |      | 79,298                                |                                              | -            |    | (662,980)   |   |            | (662,980)      |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Interest on long-term debt                  |      | 26,173          |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | (26,173)    |   | -          | (26,173)       |              |           |   |                                    |
| Total governmental activities               |      | 11,290,016      |      | 1,795,912      |      | 2,041,573                             |                                              | 167,338      |    | (7,285,193) |   | -          | (7,285,193)    |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Business-type activities:                   |      |                 |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
| Water                                       |      | 6,377,706       |      | 6,007,511      |      | -                                     |                                              | 2,068,010    |    | -           |   | 1,697,815  | 1,697,815      |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Sanitation                                  |      | 1,925,934       |      | 2,169,518      |      | -                                     |                                              | -            |    | -           |   | 243,584    | 243,584        |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Golf course                                 |      | 313,114         |      | 94,760         |      | -                                     |                                              | -            |    | -           |   | (218,354)  | (218,354)      |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Airport                                     |      | 1,692,235       |      | 932,937        |      | -                                     |                                              | 292,910      |    | -           |   | (466,388)  | (466,388)      |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Total business-type activities              |      | 10,308,989      |      | 9,204,726      |      | -                                     |                                              | 2,360,920    |    | -           |   | 1,256,657  | 1,256,657      |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Total primary government                    | \$   | 21,599,005      | \$   | 11,000,638     | \$   | 2,041,573                             | \$                                           | 2,528,258    |    | (7,285,193) |   | 1,256,657  | (6,028,536)    |              | -         |   |                                    |
| Component unit                              |      |                 |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
| Palatka gas authority                       | \$   | 2,527,642       | \$   | 2,481,124      | \$   | -                                     | \$                                           |              |    | -           |   | -          | -              |              | (46,518)  |   |                                    |
|                                             | Gen  | neral revenue   | s ar | nd transfers   |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
|                                             | Gen  | neral revenue   | s:   |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
|                                             | Pr   | roperty taxes   |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 2,993,993   |   | -          | 2,993,993      |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             | Sa   | ales tax and ir | iter | governmenta    | l un | restricted                            |                                              |              |    |             |   |            |                |              |           |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | shared reve     | nue  | S              |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 944,007     |   | -          | 944,007        |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             | Fr   | ranchise taxes  | 6    |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 744,975     |   | -          | 744,975        |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             | U    | tility taxes    |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 1,185,666   |   | -          | 1,185,666      |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             | Co   | ommunicatio     | ns s | ervice tax     |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 298,960     |   | -          | 298,960        |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | vestment ear    |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 40,053      |   | 10,809     | 50,862         |              | 16,741    |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | ontribution fr  |      | -              | ınit |                                       |                                              |              |    | 176,382     |   | ,<br>-     | 176,382        |              | · -       |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | liscellaneous   |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 254,830     |   | 7,142      | 261,972        |              | 125       |   |                                    |
|                                             |      | nsfers          |      |                |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 622,918     |   | (622,918)  |                |              | -         |   |                                    |
|                                             | Tota | al general rev  | enu  | es and transf  | ers  |                                       |                                              |              |    | 7,261,784   |   | (604,967)  | 6,656,817      |              | 16,866    |   |                                    |
|                                             | Cha  | inge in net po  | siti | on             |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | (23,409)    |   | 651,690    | 628,281        |              | (29,652)  |   |                                    |
|                                             | Net  | position-beg    | inn  | ing of year    |      |                                       |                                              |              |    | 13,324,945  |   | 36,157,822 | 49,482,767     |              | 5,635,313 |   |                                    |
|                                             | Not  | position-end    | l of | vear           |      |                                       |                                              |              | \$ | 13,301,536  | ¢ | 36,809,512 | 5 50,111,048   | Ś            | 5,605,661 |   |                                    |

#### Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2019

|                                          |    | General<br>Fund | Downtown<br>development<br>Agency<br>Fund | Better<br>Place Plan<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>overnmental<br>Fund<br>CDBG | _ Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
|                                          |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Assets                                   |    | 2 656 622       | 524.202                                   | 564 697                      |                                         | _    | 2 745 472                     |
| Cash and equivalents                     | \$ | 2,656,633       | \$<br>524,202                             | \$<br>564,637                | \$<br>-                                 | \$   | 3,745,472                     |
| Accounts receivable                      |    | 36,686          | -                                         | 9,445                        | -                                       |      | 46,131                        |
| Due from other funds                     |    | 542,785         | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 542,785                       |
| Due from other governments               |    | 29,732          | -                                         | 105,916                      | -                                       |      | 135,648                       |
| Long-term advances to other funds        |    | 162,742         | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 162,742                       |
| Total assets                             | \$ | 3,428,578       | \$<br>524,202                             | \$<br>679,998                | \$<br>-                                 | \$   | 4,632,778                     |
|                                          |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Liabilities                              |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 183,627         | \$<br>11,070                              | \$<br>285                    | \$<br>-                                 | \$   | 194,982                       |
| Unearned revenue                         |    | 20,880          | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 20,880                        |
| Deposits                                 |    | 8,652           | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 8,652                         |
| Total liabilities                        |    | 213,159         | 11,070                                    | 285                          | -                                       |      | 224,514                       |
| Deferred inflow of resources             |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Unavailable revenue                      |    | _               | _                                         | 115,361                      | _                                       |      | 115,361                       |
| onavanasie revenue                       |    |                 |                                           | 113,301                      |                                         |      | 113,301                       |
| Fund balances                            |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Nonspendable                             |    | 162,742         | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 162,742                       |
| Restricted                               |    | 258,058         | 513,132                                   | 564,352                      | -                                       |      | 1,335,542                     |
| Committed                                |    | 73,236          | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 73,236                        |
| Unassigned                               |    | 2,721,383       | -                                         | -                            | -                                       |      | 2,721,383                     |
| Total fund balances                      |    | 3,215,419       | 513,132                                   | 564,352                      | -                                       |      | 4,292,903                     |
|                                          |    |                 |                                           |                              |                                         |      |                               |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of   | _  |                 |                                           |                              |                                         | _    |                               |
| resources and fund balances              | \$ | 3,428,578       | \$<br>524,202                             | \$<br>679,998                | \$<br>-                                 | \$   | 4,632,778                     |

# Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds September 30, 2019

| Fund balances – total governmental funds                                                             | \$<br>4,292,903  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: |                  |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not reported in the governmental                  |                  |
| funds.                                                                                               |                  |
| Capital assets, net                                                                                  | 17,192,683       |
| Long-term liabilities are not reported in the governmental funds.                                    |                  |
| Bonds and notes payable                                                                              | (530,628)        |
| Capital leases                                                                                       | (1,073,659)      |
| Compensated absences                                                                                 | (391,000)        |
| Total OPEB liability                                                                                 | (413,131)        |
| Net pension liability                                                                                | (7,118,476)      |
| The timing of revenue recognition sometimes differs between governmental                             |                  |
| funds and governmental activities.                                                                   |                  |
| Unavailable revenue                                                                                  | 115,361          |
| Deferred outflows and inflows associated with pensions and OPEB are not reported                     |                  |
| in the governmental funds.                                                                           |                  |
| Deferred outflows - pensions                                                                         | 1,704,365        |
| Deferred inflows - pensions                                                                          | (488,288)        |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB                                                                             | 33,322           |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB                                                                              | (21,916)         |
|                                                                                                      |                  |
| Net position of governmental activities                                                              | \$<br>13,301,536 |

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                       |    | General<br>Fund |    | Downtown<br>Redevelopment<br>Agency<br>Fund |    | Better<br>Place Plan<br>Fund |    | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Fund<br>CDBG |    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
| Revenues                              |    |                 |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    |                                |  |
| Taxes                                 | \$ | 4,786,116       | \$ | 469,260                                     | \$ | 957,089                      | \$ | -                                        | \$ | 6,212,465                      |  |
| Permits, fees and special assessments |    | 2,074,289       |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 2,074,289                      |  |
| Intergovernmental                     |    | 1,191,953       |    | -                                           |    | 166,187                      |    | -                                        |    | 1,358,140                      |  |
| Charges for services                  |    | 277,697         |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 277,697                        |  |
| Fines and forfeitures                 |    | 41,873          |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 41,873                         |  |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | 764,043         |    | 10,553                                      |    | -                            |    | 6                                        |    | 774,602                        |  |
| Total revenues                        |    | 9,135,971       |    | 479,813                                     |    | 1,123,276                    |    | 6                                        |    | 10,739,066                     |  |
| Expenditures                          |    |                 |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    |                                |  |
| Current:                              |    |                 |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    |                                |  |
| General government                    |    | 1,649,879       |    | -                                           |    | 470,118                      |    | -                                        |    | 2,119,997                      |  |
| Public safety                         |    | 5,957,234       |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 5,957,234                      |  |
| Physical environment                  |    | 467             |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 467                            |  |
| Transportation                        |    | 1,049,281       |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 1,049,281                      |  |
| Economic environment                  |    | -               |    | 298,292                                     |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 298,292                        |  |
| Human services                        |    | 34,219          |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 34,219                         |  |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 627,325         |    | -                                           |    | 68,160                       |    | -                                        |    | 695,485                        |  |
| Debt service:                         |    | ,-              |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    | ,                              |  |
| Principal retirement                  |    | 201,797         |    | _                                           |    | 347,192                      |    | _                                        |    | 548,989                        |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges           |    | 8,901           |    | -                                           |    | 17,272                       |    | -                                        |    | 26,173                         |  |
| Total expenditures                    |    | 9,529,103       |    | 298,292                                     |    | 902,742                      |    | -                                        |    | 10,730,137                     |  |
| Excess of revenues over (under)       |    |                 |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    |                                |  |
| expenditures                          |    | (393,132)       |    | 181,521                                     |    | 220,534                      |    | 6                                        |    | 8,929                          |  |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |    |                 |    |                                             |    |                              |    |                                          |    |                                |  |
| Transfers in                          |    | 1,166,366       |    | -                                           |    | 6,375                        |    | -                                        |    | 1,172,741                      |  |
| Transfers out                         |    | (427,962)       |    | (121,855)                                   |    | -                            |    | (6)                                      |    | (549,823)                      |  |
| Issuance of debt                      |    | 253,966         |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 253,966                        |  |
| Capital lease issuance                |    | 266,566         |    | -                                           |    | -                            |    | -                                        |    | 266,566                        |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | 1,258,936       |    | (121,855)                                   |    | 6,375                        |    | (6)                                      |    | 1,143,450                      |  |
| Net change in fund balances           |    | 865,804         |    | 59,666                                      |    | 226,909                      |    | -                                        |    | 1,152,379                      |  |
| Fund balances – beginning of year     |    | 2,349,615       |    | 453,466                                     |    | 337,443                      |    | -                                        |    | 3,140,524                      |  |
| Fund balances – end of year           | \$ | 3,215,419       | \$ | 513,132                                     | \$ | 564,352                      | \$ | _                                        | \$ | 4,292,903                      |  |

See accompanying notes.

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities Governmental Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

| Net change in fund balances – total governmental funds                                             | \$<br>1,152,379 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because: |                 |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the                         |                 |
| statement of activities the cost of those assets is depreciated over their                         |                 |
| estimated useful lives.                                                                            |                 |
| Acquisitions of capital assets                                                                     | 673,226         |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets                                                                 | (90,536)        |
| Current year depreciation expense                                                                  | (962,201)       |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources in                             |                 |
| governmental funds but does not effect net position of governmental                                |                 |
| activities.                                                                                        |                 |
| Notes payable                                                                                      | (253,966)       |
| Capital lease                                                                                      | (266,559)       |
| Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds,                           |                 |
| but the repayment does not effect net position of governmental activities.                         |                 |
| Principal retirement                                                                               | 548,989         |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the                           |                 |
| use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as                               |                 |
| expenditures in governmental funds.                                                                |                 |
| Compensated absences                                                                               | (23,000)        |
| The timing of revenue recognition sometimes differs between governmental                           |                 |
| funds and governmental activities.                                                                 |                 |
| Change in unavailable revenue                                                                      | (4,852)         |
| Net changes in net pension liability and total OPEB liability and related deferred outflows and    |                 |
| inflows are reported in the statement of activities but not in the governmental funds.             |                 |
| Net pension liability                                                                              | (543,656)       |
| Deferred outflows-pension                                                                          | 212,575         |
| Deferred inflows-pension                                                                           | (432,257)       |
| Total OPEB liability                                                                               | (72,359)        |
| Deferred outflows-OPEB                                                                             | 33,322          |
| Deferred inflows-OPEB                                                                              | 5,486           |
| Change in net position of governmental activities                                                  | \$<br>(23,409)  |

See accompanying notes.

## Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2019

|                                                    |                   | Enterpri         | se Funds     |               |                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
|                                                    |                   | •                | Golf         |               | -<br>Total        |
|                                                    | Water             | Sanitation       | Course       | Airport       | Enterprise        |
|                                                    | Fund              | Fund             | Fund         | Fund          | Funds             |
|                                                    |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Current assets                                     |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Cash and equivalents                               | \$ 226,940        | \$ 849,084       | \$ 3,715     | \$ 300        | \$ 1,080,039      |
| Restricted cash and equivalents                    | 52,007            | -                | 14,277       | 13,294        | 79,578            |
| Accounts receivable, net                           | 496,150           | 128,756          | 9,674        | 13,025        | 647,605           |
| Due from other governments                         | 939,490           | -                | -            | 225,277       | 1,164,767         |
| Inventory                                          | 159,901           | -                | -            | 47,906        | 207,807           |
| Total current assets                               | 1,874,488         | 977,840          | 27,666       | 299,802       | 3,179,796         |
| Noncurrent assets                                  |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Restricted cash and equivalents                    | 8,095             | -                | -            | -             | 8,095             |
| Restricted investments                             | 494,965           | -                | -            | -             | 494,965           |
| Capital assets, net                                | 28,103,900        | 873,251          | 1,747,235    | 18,865,062    | 49,589,448        |
| Total noncurrent assets                            | 28,606,960        | 873,251          | 1,747,235    | 18,865,062    | 50,092,508        |
| Total assets                                       | 30,481,448        | 1,851,091        | 1,774,901    | 19,164,864    | 53,272,304        |
| Defermed subfleme of recommen                      |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Deferred outflows of resources Pension related     | 242 601           | 190 205          |              | 21 257        | EE4 2E2           |
|                                                    | 342,691           | 180,305          | -            | 31,357        | 554,353           |
| OPEB related  Total deferred outflows of resources | 10,866<br>353,557 | 6,519<br>186,824 |              | 724<br>32,081 | 18,109<br>572,462 |
| Current liabilities                                |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Accounts payable and accrued                       |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| liabilities                                        | 96,236            | 44,970           | 681          | 5,145         | 147,032           |
| Due to other funds                                 | 426,111           | -                | -            | 116,674       | 542,785           |
| Deposits                                           | 11,370            | -                | -            | 26,266        | 37,636            |
| Current portion of long-term                       |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| liabilities                                        | 513,126           | 226,134          | 167,134      | 153,083       | 1,059,477         |
| Total current liabilities                          | 1,046,843         | 271,104          | 167,815      | 301,168       | 1,786,930         |
| Noncurrent liabilities                             |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Total OPEB liability                               | 135,079           | 80,821           | -            | 9,044         | 224,944           |
| Net pension liability                              | 2,398,981         | 1,262,209        | -            | 219,515       | 3,880,705         |
| Advances from other funds                          | -                 | -                | -            | 162,742       | 162,742           |
| Other long-term liabilities                        | 9,446,522         | 521,233          | 581,528      | 418,705       | 10,967,988        |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                       | 11,980,582        | 1,864,263        | 581,528      | 810,006       | 15,236,379        |
| Total liabilities                                  | 13,027,425        | 2,135,367        | 749,343      | 1,111,174     | 17,023,309        |
| Deferred inflows of resources                      |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| OPEB related                                       | 7,176             | 4,287            | -            | 482           | 11,945            |
| Net position                                       |                   |                  |              |               |                   |
| Net investment in capital assets                   | 18,395,947        | 204,113          | 132,662      | 18,310,062    | 37,042,784        |
| ·                                                  |                   | 204,113          | 132,002      | 10,310,002    |                   |
| Restricted for capital projects                    | 8,095             | -<br>/205.053\   | - 002 000    | (224 772)     | 8,095             |
| Unrestricted                                       | (603,638)         |                  |              | (224,773)     | (241,367          |
| Total net position                                 | \$ 17,800,404     | \$ (101,739)     | \$ 1,025,558 | \$ 18,085,289 | \$ 36,809,512     |

See accompanying notes.

## Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                                          | Enterprise Funds |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------------|
|                                                          | Golf             |                        |    |            |    |                  |    | Total               |    |                          |
|                                                          |                  | Water                  | 9  | Sanitation |    | Course           |    | Airport             | Ε  | nterprise                |
|                                                          |                  | Fund                   |    | Fund       |    | Fund             |    | Fund                |    | Funds                    |
| Operating revenues                                       |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| User fees                                                | \$               | 6,005,861              | \$ | 2,162,498  | \$ | -                | \$ | 916,051             | \$ | 9,084,410                |
| Other operating revenues                                 |                  | 1,650                  |    | 7,020      |    | 94,760           |    | 16,886              |    | 120,316                  |
| Total operating revenues                                 |                  | 6,007,511              |    | 2,169,518  |    | 94,760           |    | 932,937             |    | 9,204,726                |
| Operating expenses                                       |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| Personal services                                        |                  | 2,321,902              |    | 1,097,363  |    | _                |    | 163,049             |    | 3,582,314                |
| Physical environment                                     |                  | 1,389,900              |    | 2,237      |    | _                |    | -                   |    | 1,392,137                |
| Operating expenses                                       |                  | 1,382,076              |    | 616,042    |    | 116,009          |    | 750,368             |    | 2,864,495                |
| Depreciation                                             |                  | 921,543                |    | 195,403    |    | 166,623          |    | 759,216             |    | 2,042,785                |
| Total operating expenses                                 |                  | 6,015,421              |    | 1,911,045  |    | 282,632          |    | 1,672,633           |    | 9,881,731                |
|                                                          |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| Operating income (loss)                                  |                  | (7,910)                |    | 258,473    |    | (187,872)        |    | (739,696)           |    | (677,005)                |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses)                         |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| Investment earnings                                      |                  | 10,809                 |    | _          |    | -                |    | -                   |    | 10,809                   |
| Interest expense                                         |                  | (362,285)              |    | (14,889)   |    | (30,482)         |    | (19,602)            |    | (427,258)                |
| Sale of surplus property                                 |                  | 4,310                  |    | 2,832      |    | -                |    | -                   |    | 7,142                    |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)                   |                  | (347,166)              |    | (12,057)   |    | (30,482)         |    | (19,602)            |    | (409,307)                |
| Income (loss) before capital                             |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| contributions and transfers                              |                  | (355,076)              |    | 246,416    |    | (218,354)        |    | (759,298)           |    | (1,086,312)              |
| Control contributions and turnels                        |                  |                        |    |            |    |                  |    |                     |    |                          |
| Capital contributions and transfers                      |                  | 2.000.010              |    |            |    |                  |    | 202.040             |    | 2 200 020                |
| Capital contributions Transfers in                       |                  | 2,068,010              |    | -          |    | 224 505          |    | 292,910             |    | 2,360,920                |
|                                                          |                  | 35,000                 |    | (220 422)  |    | 221,595          |    | 204,244             |    | 460,839                  |
| Transfers out  Total capital contributions and transfers |                  | (793,284)<br>1,309,726 |    | (239,122)  |    | (237)<br>221,358 |    | (51,114)<br>446,040 |    | (1,083,757)<br>1,738,002 |
| Total capital contributions and transfers                |                  | 1,309,720              |    | (239,122)  |    | 221,336          |    | 446,040             |    | 1,736,002                |
| Change in net position                                   |                  | 954,650                |    | 7,294      |    | 3,004            |    | (313,258)           |    | 651,690                  |
| Net position-beginning of year                           | :                | 16,845,754             |    | (109,033)  |    | 1,022,554        |    | 18,398,547          |    | 36,157,822               |
| Net position-end of year                                 | \$ :             | 17,800,404             | \$ | (101,739)  | \$ | 1,025,558        | \$ | 18,085,289          | \$ | 36,809,512               |

## Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                         |                                         | Enterprise           | e Funds         |                  |              |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                         |                                         |                      | Golf            |                  | Total        |  |  |
|                                         | Water                                   | Sanitation           | Course          | Airport          | Enterprise   |  |  |
|                                         | Fund                                    | Fund                 | Fund            | Fund             | Funds        |  |  |
|                                         |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Operating activities                    | <b>4</b> 5 04 6 004                     | A 0.450.00C          | <b>A</b> 00.405 | <b>6</b> 040 775 | <b>.</b>     |  |  |
| Receipts from customers                 | \$ 5,016,901                            | \$ 2,158,096         | \$ 88,436       | \$ 810,775       | \$ 8,074,208 |  |  |
| Payments to suppliers                   | (2,373,877)                             | (608,367)            | (116,686)       | (665,490)        | (3,764,420)  |  |  |
| Payments to employees                   | (1,882,743)                             | (926,051)            |                 | (142,343)        | (2,951,137)  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by             |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
|                                         | 760 201                                 | 622 679              | (20.250)        | 2.042            | 1 250 651    |  |  |
| operating activities                    | 760,281                                 | 623,678              | (28,250)        | 2,942            | 1,358,651    |  |  |
| Noncapital financing activities         |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Transfers in                            | 35,000                                  | _                    | 221,595         | 204,244          | 460,839      |  |  |
| Transfers out                           | (793,284)                               | (239,122)            | (237)           | (51,114)         | (1,083,757)  |  |  |
| Transiers out                           | (755,204)                               | (233,122)            | (237)           | (31,114)         | (1,003,737)  |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by noncapital  |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| financing activities                    | (758,284)                               | (239,122)            | 221,358         | 153,130          | (622,918)    |  |  |
|                                         | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | (200)222)            |                 | 100,100          | (022)020)    |  |  |
| Capital and related financing           |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| activities                              |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Capital contributions                   | 2,068,010                               | -                    | _               | 292,910          | 2,360,920    |  |  |
| Acquisitions of capital assets          | (2,964,260)                             | -                    | (153,466)       | (292,910)        | (3,410,636)  |  |  |
| Sale of surplus property                | 4,310                                   | 2,832                | -               | -                | 7,142        |  |  |
| Debt issuance                           | 925,554                                 | 182,818              | 153,466         | -                | 1,261,838    |  |  |
| Principal paid on debt                  | (447,991)                               | (144,450)            | (158,804)       | (137,000)        | (888,245)    |  |  |
| Interest paid on debt                   | (362,285)                               | (14,889)             | (30,482)        | (19,602)         | (427,258)    |  |  |
|                                         | , , ,                                   | , , ,                | , , ,           | , ,              | , , ,        |  |  |
| Net cash provided (used) by capital and |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| related financing activities            | (776,662)                               | 26,311               | (189,286)       | (156,602)        | (1,096,239)  |  |  |
|                                         |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Investing activities                    |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Purchase of investments                 | (10,719)                                | -                    | -               | -                | (10,719)     |  |  |
| Interest received                       | 10,809                                  | -                    | -               | -                | 10,809       |  |  |
|                                         |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Net cash provided by                    |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| investing activities                    | 90                                      | -                    | -               | -                | 90           |  |  |
|                                         |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Change in cash and                      |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| equivalents                             | (774,575)                               | 410,867              | 3,822           | (530)            | (360,416)    |  |  |
| Cash and aguivalents                    |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| Cash and equivalents –                  | 1 001 017                               | 420 247              | 14 170          | 14124            | 1 520 120    |  |  |
| beginning of year                       | 1,061,617                               | 438,217              | 14,170          | 14,124           | 1,528,128    |  |  |
| Cash and equivalents –                  |                                         |                      |                 |                  |              |  |  |
| end of year                             | \$ 287,042                              | \$ 849,084           | \$ 17,992       | \$ 12.504        | \$ 1,167,712 |  |  |
| cha di yeai                             | γ <u>201,042</u>                        | <del>ب ۵+3,004</del> | ۱۱٫۶۶۸ ب        | + 13,354         | ۲٫۱۷/٫/۱۲ ب  |  |  |

See accompanying notes.

## Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

|                              | Enterprise Funds |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |       |             |         |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|
|                              |                  | Golf      |    |           |           |           |    |           |       | Total       |         |
|                              |                  | Water     | S  | anitation |           | Course    |    | Airport   |       | interprise  |         |
|                              |                  | Fund      |    | Fund      |           | Fund      |    | Fund      |       | Funds       |         |
| Operating income (loss)      | \$               | (7,910)   | \$ | 258,473   | \$        | (187,872) | \$ | (739,696) | \$    | (677,005)   |         |
| Depreciation                 |                  | 921,543   |    | 195,403   |           | 166,623   |    | 759,216   |       | 2,042,785   |         |
| Change in:                   |                  |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |       |             |         |
| Accounts receivable, net     |                  | (91,181)  |    | (11,422)  |           | (6,324)   |    | (4,385)   |       | (113,312)   |         |
| Due from other governments   |                  | (886,352) |    | -         |           | -         |    | (118,477) |       | (1,004,829) |         |
| Inventory                    |                  | (1,790)   |    | (1,790)   |           |           |    |           | (357) |             | (2,147) |
| Deferred outflows            |                  | (113,877) |    | (54,877)  | 54,877) - |           |    | (7,934)   |       | (176,688)   |         |
| Accounts payable and accrued |                  |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |       |             |         |
| liabilities                  |                  | (24,289)  |    | 11,196    |           | (677)     |    | (70,513)  |       | (84,283)    |         |
| Due to other funds           |                  | 426,111   |    | -         |           | -         |    | 156,525   |       | 582,636     |         |
| Compensated absences         |                  | 12,827    |    | 6,008     |           | -         |    | 221       |       | 19,056      |         |
| Total OPEB liability         |                  | 23,596    |    | 14,158    |           | -         |    | 1,573     |       | 39,327      |         |
| Customer deposits            |                  | (14,950)  |    | -         |           | -         |    | 700       |       | (14,250)    |         |
| Net pension liability        |                  | 516,469   |    | 205,812   |           | -         |    | 26,188    |       | 748,469     |         |
| Deferred inflows             |                  | (1,789)   |    | (1,073)   |           | -         |    | (119)     |       | (2,981)     |         |
|                              |                  |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |       |             |         |
| Net cash provided (used) by  |                  |           |    |           |           |           |    |           |       |             |         |
| operating activities         | \$               | 760,281   | \$ | 623,678   | \$        | (28,250)  | \$ | 2,942     | \$    | 1,358,651   |         |

(Concluded)

# Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds September 30, 2019

| Assets                                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|
| Investments:                            |                  |
| Money market and other cash equivalents | \$<br>612,160    |
| Government bonds and notes              | 1,883,113        |
| Government agencies                     | 1,502,555        |
| Corporate bonds and notes               | 999,079          |
| Mutual funds - fixed income             | 10,785,298       |
| Mutual funds - equities                 | 21,424,962       |
|                                         |                  |
| Total investments                       | 37,207,167       |
|                                         |                  |
| Accounts receivable                     | 342,055          |
|                                         |                  |
| Total assets                            | 37,549,222       |
|                                         |                  |
| Liabilities                             | 26,101           |
|                                         |                  |
| Net position                            |                  |
| Restricted for pension benefits         | \$<br>37,523,121 |

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

| Additions                                                       |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Contributions                                                   |                  |
| Employer                                                        | \$<br>1,794,917  |
| Member                                                          | 369,981          |
| State on behalf, through general fund                           | <br>143,797      |
| Total contributions                                             | <br>2,308,695    |
| Investment income                                               |                  |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments                   | 295,164          |
| Interest                                                        | 163,362          |
| Dividends                                                       | 1,147,534        |
|                                                                 |                  |
| Less investment management fee                                  | 153,551          |
| Net investment income                                           | 1,452,509        |
| Total additions                                                 | 3,761,204        |
| Deductions                                                      |                  |
| Member benefits                                                 | 3,436,152        |
| Withdrawals                                                     | 79,862           |
| Administrative expense                                          | <br>87,537       |
| Total deductions                                                | 3,603,551        |
| Change in net position                                          | 157,653          |
| Net position restricted for pension benefits, beginning of year | <br>37,365,468   |
| Net position restricted for pension benefits, end of year       | \$<br>37,523,121 |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### **Reporting Entity**

The City of Palatka, Florida (the "City"), which is located in northeast Florida, was incorporated January 8, 1853 under the Laws of the State of Florida, Chapter 492. The City operates under an elected Mayor-Commissioner and a Board of Commissioners (four members) and provides human services, community enrichment and development, law enforcement, fire protection and rescue service.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, the accompanying financial statements present the City as a primary government and its component units, entities for which the City is considered financially accountable, or entities that would be misleading to exclude. The component units are included in the reporting entity because of the significance of their operational relationship with the City. The City is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the City's operations and, accordingly, data from these units are combined with the data of the City. Discretely presented component units, on the other hand, are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize they are legally separate from the City.

#### **Blended Component Unit**

The Palatka Downtown Redevelopment Agency (the "Agency") is a legally separate entity created pursuant to Florida Statutes following the adoption of an approving Resolution (No. 4-12, dated November 10, 1983) by the City. The Agency is governed by a five-member board whose members are the same as the City Commission, and a financial benefit or burden relationship exists. The operations of the Agency are reported in a governmental fund.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

The Palatka Gas Authority (the "Gas Authority") was created by an Act of the Florida Legislature (Ch. 59-1679, Act 1959) and ratified by election on November 10, 1959. The members of the Gas Authority's governing board are appointed by the City Commission. Additionally, bond issues and operational and capital budgets must be approved by the City Commission. Annually, the Gas Authority provides a contribution to the City from its net income. The contribution is a minimum of one-half of annual profits.

Complete financial statements of the Gas Authority can be obtained directly from:

The Palatka Gas Authority 518 Main Street Palatka, Florida 32177

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Related Organization**

The Palatka Housing Authority (the "Housing Authority") was established by the City in 1962 pursuant to Chapter 421, Florida Statutes. The purpose of the Housing Authority is to provide affordable housing to the Palatka community and surrounding areas. The Housing Authority is considered a related organization because its Board members are appointed by the Mayor of the City of Palatka. The City is not financially accountable for the Housing Authority, nor does it meet other criteria of a component unit and, accordingly, the Housing Authority is not included in the accompanying financial statements.

#### **Joint Ventures**

The City did not participate in any joint ventures during the 2018-2019 fiscal year.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are hereafter described.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Interfund services provided and used, if any, are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. *Program revenues* include: charges for services that are directly related to a given function; and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other revenues not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements, but all nonmajor funds are aggregated and displayed in a single column. The governmental fund financial statements include reconciliations with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for the governmental funds.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – the primary operating fund, used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

Downtown Redevelopment Agency Fund – to account for the collection and use of tax increment funds of the City's Downtown Redevelopment Agency.

Better Place Plan Capital Project Fund – to account for revenues received from a discretionary surtax imposed to finance certain capital projects.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Fund – to account for the assets, operation and maintenance of the City-owned water and sewer systems.

Sanitation Fund – to account for the assets, operation and maintenance of the City's solid waste department.

Golf Course Fund – to account for the assets, operation and maintenance of the City-owned golf course, which is operated by a third-party vendor.

Airport Fund – to account for the assets, operation and maintenance of the City-owned airport.

The City has one nonmajor governmental fund.

Additionally, the City reports the following fiduciary funds:

Pension Trust Funds – to account for activities of the City's pension plans.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental funds are accounted for using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they become measurable and available as net current assets. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues constitute the most significant sources of revenue considered susceptible to accrual. In governmental funds, expenditures are generally recognized when the related liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, and expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purpose of the Statement of Cash Flows, the City considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Receivables are stated at net realizable value, reduced by an allowance for uncollectable accounts, where appropriate. Accounts receivable of the Enterprise Funds are net of a \$52,500 allowance. Accounts receivable of the Gas Authority are net of \$17,780 allowance.

#### **Investments**

Investments are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices when available, except for money market investments, which are reported at cost, which approximates fair value.

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at cost, based on the first-in, first-out method. Expense is charged as items are consumed.

#### **Long-term Receivables**

Noncurrent portions of long-term receivables due to governmental funds are reported on the balance sheet, without regard to the fund's measurement focus. However, special reporting treatment is used to indicate that these receivables are not considered "available spendable resources," since they do not represent net current assets. Recognition of governmental fund revenues represented by noncurrent receivables is deferred until they become current receivables. Noncurrent portions of long-term loans and advances receivable are offset by a nonspendable fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, except for contributed assets which are recorded at estimated acquisition value at the date of contribution. The City generally uses a capitalization threshold of \$5,000 for all classes of capital assets, other than intangible assets and infrastructure. Intangible assets, such as computer software, have a capitalization threshold of \$10,000. General infrastructure assets, such as dirt to pavement roads, mill and resurface road projects and all sidewalk projects, have a capitalization threshold of \$100,000.

The City began prospective reporting of general infrastructure assets at the effective date of GASB Statement No. 34. Effective October 1, 2006, the City began retroactive reporting of all major general governmental infrastructure assets. The estimated cost of the initial reporting of these assets was obtained through backtrending (i.e. estimating the current replacement cost of the infrastructure and using appropriate indices to deflate the cost to the estimated acquisition year). The reported values exclude basic road resurfacing, or other normal maintenance and repairs that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or extend its useful life beyond the original estimate.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Depreciation and amortization of capital assets is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, which range as follows:

|                                     | Years   |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
|                                     |         |
| Buildings and improvements          | 30      |
| Furniture and equipment             | 3 – 10  |
| Intangibles                         | 10      |
| Water and sewer distribution system | 15 – 50 |
| Plant assets and equipment          | 20 – 50 |
| General infrastructure              | 35 – 50 |

For its business-type activities, the City's policy is to capitalize construction period interest costs on projects funded specifically through debt financing. Interest earnings are offset against construction costs for qualified projects financed with tax-exempt debt. No interest costs were capitalized during 2019.

#### Claims and Judgments

For governmental funds, a fund liability is reported to account for the portion of the liability that will be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. The liability is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The City's policy is to allow limited vesting of employee vacation pay and accumulated sick leave. A liability for accrued compensated absences of employees of the governmental funds has been accrued. Since this liability will not be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, the liability has not been reported in the governmental funds. A liability for compensated absences is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. In prior years, compensated absence liabilities associated with governmental funds were liquidated by the General Fund and Downtown Redevelopment Agency Fund, the funds that incurred the liabilities.

#### **Property Taxes**

The Putnam County Tax Collector bills and collects property taxes for the City. At September 30, 2019, property taxes receivable was not material.

Details of the City's tax calendar are presented below:

Lien date January 1 Levy date October 1

Discount period November - February

No discount period March
Delinguent date April 1

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Operating Revenues and Expenses**

The enterprise funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with an enterprise fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, the information about the fiduciary net position of the City's General, Police Officers', and Firefighters' Pension Plans (the "Plans") and additions to/deductions from the Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Deferred Outflow/ Inflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period.

A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period.

#### **Restricted Net Position**

In the accompanying government-wide and proprietary funds' statements of net position, restricted net position is subject to restrictions beyond the City's control. The restriction is either externally imposed (for instance, by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws/regulations of other governments) or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The City has no net position restricted by enabling legislation.

#### **Fund Balance**

The City follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions to classify fund balances for governmental funds into specifically defined classifications. The classifications comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the funds can be spent.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

The fund balance classifications specified in GASB Statement No. 54 are as follows:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – Nonspendable fund balances are amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – Restricted fund balances are restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance — Committed fund balances are amounts that can only be used for specific purposes as a result of constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority, which is by ordinance approved by the City Commission. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City removes those constraints by taking the same type of action.

Assigned Fund Balance – Assigned fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (a) the City Commission or (b) a body or official to which the Commission has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. At this point in time, only the Commission has the authority to assign fund balances.

Unassigned Fund Balance – Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the General Fund.

The City's policy is to expend resources in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make various estimates. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

Deposits and investments are classified in the accompanying financial statements as follows:

|                                         |    | Primary    | C  | omponent  |
|-----------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
|                                         | G  | Government |    |           |
| Statement of net position:              |    |            |    |           |
| Cash and equivalents                    | \$ | 4,825,511  | \$ | 537,386   |
| Investments                             |    | -          |    | 1,110,231 |
| Restricted cash and equivalents         |    | 87,673     |    | -         |
| Restricted investments                  |    | 494,965    |    | 1,109,691 |
| Statement of fiduciary net position:    |    |            |    |           |
| Money market and other cash equivalents | \$ | 612,160    |    |           |
| Investments                             |    | 36,595,007 |    | -         |
| Total deposits and investments          | \$ | 42,615,316 | \$ | 2,757,308 |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

For purpose of risk disclosures, deposits and investments are comprised of the following:

|                                                                                                                                | Primary<br>Government                 | (  | Component<br>Unit |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------|
| Deposits with financial institutions, including certificates of deposit Investments - other than pension Investments - pension | \$ 5,525,344<br>494,965<br>36,595,007 | \$ | 2,757,308         |
| Total deposits and investments                                                                                                 | \$ 42,615,316                         | \$ | 2,757,308         |

#### **Deposits**

All of the City's and the Gas Authority's demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and money market accounts are held in qualified public depositories pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, and are entirely insured by Federal depository insurance or collateralized pursuant to the Florida Security for Public Deposits Act.

#### **Investments**

Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, authorizes the City to invest excess public funds in the following:

- ◆ Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury;
- Savings accounts and interest bearing deposits in qualified public depositories;
- ♦ The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund;
- ♦ Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating.

The City's investments at September 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

|                             |                  | Maturities |           |    |           |                 |    |            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|------------|
|                             |                  |            | 0-5 yrs   |    | 5-10 yrs  | 10+ yrs         |    | n/a        |
| Pension investments:        |                  |            |           |    |           |                 |    |            |
| Government bonds and notes  | \$<br>1,883,113  | \$         | 875,469   | \$ | 561,095   | \$<br>446,549   | \$ | -          |
| Government agencies         | 1,502,555        |            | 11,563    |    | 793,090   | 697,902         |    | -          |
| Corporate bonds and notes   | 999,079          |            | 270,185   |    | 642,520   | 86,374          |    | -          |
| Mutual funds (fixed income) | 10,785,298       |            | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 10,785,298 |
| Mutual funds (equities)     | 21,424,962       |            | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 21,424,962 |
| Total pension investments   | 36,595,007       |            | 1,157,217 |    | 1,996,705 | 1,230,825       |    | 32,210,260 |
| Other investments:          |                  |            |           |    |           |                 |    |            |
| Government bonds and notes  | 494,965          |            | 494,965   |    | -         | -               |    | -          |
| Total                       | \$<br>37,089,972 | \$         | 1,652,182 | \$ | 1,996,705 | \$<br>1,230,825 | \$ | 32,210,260 |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The City's investments in debt securities are rated as follows:

| Corporate E | Bonds | Government |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| and Not     | es    | Agencies   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Aaa         | 9%    | Aaa        | 100% |  |  |  |  |
| A1          | 10%   | -          | -    |  |  |  |  |
| A2          | 17%   | -          | -    |  |  |  |  |
| A3          | 44%   | -          | -    |  |  |  |  |
| BAA1        | 6%    | -          | -    |  |  |  |  |
| BAA2        | 14%   | -          | -    |  |  |  |  |
| Not rated   | -     | Not rated  | -    |  |  |  |  |
|             | 100%  |            | 100% |  |  |  |  |

The City's investments in government bonds and notes, mutual funds, and money markets are not rated for credit quality by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

The City is not exposed to foreign currency risk, but is exposed to the following investment risks:

*Credit Risk* – the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

*Interest Rate Risk* – the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

Concentration of Credit Risk — the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer.

The City does not have a formal investment policy relating to the aforementioned risks, other than Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, for investing public funds. That statute limits the City's exposure to credit risk and interest rate risk by limiting authorized investment options as previously described. However, the City's three pension plans have each adopted investment policies that address the risks described above and set other investing guidelines. Those policies require the investments to be structured in such a manner as to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they come due. To the extent possible, an attempt must be made to match investment maturities with known cash needs and anticipated cash-flow requirements. Furthermore, the policies of the Police Officers' and Firefighter Plans require diversification to the extent practical to control the risk of loss resulting from overconcentration of assets in a specific maturity, issuer, instrument, dealer or bank in which the financial instruments are bought and sold.

The policies of the General Pension Plan place restrictions on investments, including limits as to quality ratings of at least Standard & Poor's A1 or Moody's P-1 for cash instruments; Standard and Poor's BBB or Moody's Baa for bonds or other evidences of indebtedness; corporations listed on one or more of the recognized national exchanges or on the National Market System of the NASDAQ stock market for equities; real estate investments (REITs) that trade on a major exchange; or obligations issued by the United States Government or guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States Government or an agency of the United States Government.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 3 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS**

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of September 30, 2019:

- Government bonds and notes U.S. Treasury bonds and notes are valued using quoted market prices.
- Government agencies U.S. Agencies are valued using a matrix pricing model.
- Corporate bonds and notes Valued using quoted market prices.
- Mutual funds Valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund.

The following table summarizes the City's assets for which fair values are determined on a recurring basis:

|                             | Fair Value    | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>( Level 1 ) | Significant<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs (Level 3) |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Investments:                |               |                                                                           |                                                  |                                                 |
| Government bonds and notes  | \$ 1,883,113  | \$ 1,883,113                                                              | \$ -                                             | \$ -                                            |
| Government agencies         | 1,502,555     | -                                                                         | 1,502,555                                        | -                                               |
| Corporate bonds and notes   | 999,079       | 530,851                                                                   | 468,228                                          | -                                               |
| Mutual funds (fixed income) | 10,785,298    | 10,785,298                                                                | -                                                | -                                               |
| Mutual funds (equities)     | 21,424,962    | 18,237,960                                                                | 3,187,002                                        | -                                               |
| Total pension investments   | 36,595,007    | 31,437,222                                                                | 5,157,785                                        | -                                               |
| Other investments:          |               |                                                                           |                                                  |                                                 |
| Government bond and notes   | 494,965       | 494,965                                                                   | -                                                | -                                               |
| Total investments           | \$ 37,089,972 | \$ 31,932,187                                                             | \$ 5,157,785                                     | \$ -                                            |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 4 – INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS**

At September 30, 2019, interfund balances consisted of:

- A long-term advance from the General Fund to the Airport Fund of \$162,742.
- A temporary loan from the General Fund to the Water Fund of \$426,111, expected to be repaid within the next fiscal year.
- A temporary loan from the General Fund to the Airport Fund of \$116,674, expected to be repaid within the next fiscal year.

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2019 consisted of the following:

|                        | (  | General | Do | owntown   |    |     |    |         |    |           |    | Golf  |    |         |    |           |
|------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-----|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| Transfers from:        |    | fund    | re | dev. fund | CI | DBG |    | Water   | S  | anitation | С  | ourse |    | Airport |    | Total     |
| Transfers to:          |    |         |    |           |    |     |    |         |    |           |    |       |    |         |    |           |
| General fund           | \$ | -       | \$ | 86,855    | \$ | -   | \$ | 791,161 | \$ | 236,999   | \$ | 237   | \$ | 51,114  | \$ | 1,166,366 |
| Better place plan fund |    | 2,123   |    | -         |    | 6   |    | 2,123   |    | 2,123     |    | -     |    | -       |    | 6,375     |
| Water fund             |    | -       |    | 35,000    |    | -   |    | -       |    | -         |    | -     |    | -       |    | 35,000    |
| Golf course fund       |    | 221,595 |    | -         |    | -   |    | -       |    | -         |    | -     |    | -       |    | 221,595   |
| Airport_fund           |    | 204,244 |    | -         |    | -   |    | -       |    | -         |    | -     |    | -       |    | 204,244   |
|                        |    |         |    |           |    |     |    |         |    |           |    |       |    |         |    |           |
| Total                  | \$ | 427,962 | \$ | 121,855   | \$ | 6   | \$ | 793,284 | \$ | 239,122   | \$ | 237   | \$ | 51,114  | \$ | 1,633,580 |

The interfund transfers and loans were made in the normal course of operations and are consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY**

During the year ended September 30, 2019, the following changes in capital assets occurred:

|                                             | Balance          |    |           |           |                   |           |     | Balance     |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------------|
|                                             | October 1,       |    |           |           |                   |           | Sep | otember 30, |
| Primary Government                          | 2018             | I  | ncreases  | Decreases | Reclassifications |           |     | 2019        |
| Governmental activities                     |                  |    |           |           |                   |           |     |             |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:       |                  |    |           |           |                   |           |     |             |
| Land and improvements                       | \$<br>3,366,424  | \$ | 129,271   | \$ -      | \$                | 327,197   | \$  | 3,822,892   |
| Construction in progress                    | 1,022,616        |    | 130       | -         |                   | (13,458)  |     | 1,009,288   |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated  | 4,389,040        |    | 129,401   | -         |                   | 313,739   |     | 4,832,180   |
| Capital assets being depreciated:           |                  |    |           |           |                   |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 8,822,093        |    | -         | -         |                   | (313,739) |     | 8,508,354   |
| Infrastructure                              | 15,430,572       |    | 9,315     | -         |                   | -         |     | 15,439,887  |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 5,593,007        |    | 534,510   | 1,061,004 |                   | -         |     | 5,066,513   |
| Intangibles                                 | 247,544          |    | -         |           |                   | -         |     | 247,544     |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      | 30,093,216       |    | 543,825   | 1,061,004 |                   | (313,739) |     | 29,262,298  |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:          |                  |    |           |           |                   |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 4,810,617        |    | 290,570   | -         |                   | -         |     | 5,101,187   |
| Infrastructure                              | 8,394,785        |    | 224,673   | -         |                   | -         |     | 8,619,458   |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 3,513,590        |    | 422,053   | 970,468   |                   | -         |     | 2,965,175   |
| Intangibles                                 | 191,070          |    | 24,905    | -         |                   | -         |     | 215,975     |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | 16,910,062       |    | 962,201   | 970,468   |                   | -         |     | 16,901,795  |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 13,183,154       |    | (418,376) | 90,536    |                   | (313,739) |     | 12,360,503  |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$<br>17,572,194 | \$ | (288,975) | \$ 90,536 | \$                | -         | \$  | 17,192,683  |

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                             |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| General government                                   | \$<br>345,522 |
| Public safety                                        | 263,146       |
| Transportation                                       | 164,112       |
| Human services                                       | 6,912         |
| Culture and recreation                               | 182,509       |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities | \$<br>962,201 |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY (CONTINUED)

|                                              | Balance<br>October 1, |    |           |              |                   | Sei | Balance<br>ptember 30, |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Primary Government                           | 2018                  | ı  | ncreases  | Decreases    | Reclassifications |     | 2019                   |
| Business-type activities                     |                       |    |           |              |                   |     |                        |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:        |                       |    |           |              |                   |     |                        |
| Land and improvements                        | \$<br>4,932,786       | \$ | 15,891    | \$ -         | \$ -              | \$  | 4,948,677              |
| Construction in progress                     | 1,295,447             |    | 600,166   | 1,038,851    | 24,453            |     | 881,215                |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated   | 6,228,233             |    | 616,057   | 1,038,851    | 24,453            |     | 5,829,892              |
| Capital assets being depreciated:            |                       |    |           |              |                   |     |                        |
| Buildings and improvements                   | 25,468,316            |    | -         | 1,596        | -                 |     | 25,466,720             |
| Furniture and equipment                      | 5,092,049             |    | 233,052   | 405,183      | (24,453)          |     | 4,895,465              |
| Water and sewer distribution system          | 9,888,699             |    | 2,256,706 | -            | -                 |     | 12,145,405             |
| Plant assets and equipment                   | 34,871,286            |    | 1,294,323 | -            | -                 |     | 36,165,609             |
| Total capital assets being depreciated       | 75,320,350            |    | 3,784,081 | 406,779      | (24,453)          |     | 78,673,199             |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                       |    |           |              |                   |     |                        |
| Building and improvements                    | 9,241,283             |    | 787,738   | 1,596        | -                 |     | 10,027,425             |
| Furniture and equipment                      | 2,504,011             |    | 454,865   | 405,183      | -                 |     | 2,553,693              |
| Water and sewer distribution system          | 5,183,309             |    | 211,605   | -            | -                 |     | 5,394,914              |
| Plant assets and equipment                   | 16,349,034            |    | 588,577   | -            | -                 |     | 16,937,611             |
| Total accumulated depreciation               | 33,277,637            |    | 2,042,785 | 406,779      | -                 |     | 34,913,643             |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net  | 42,042,713            |    | 1,741,296 | -            | (24,453)          |     | 43,759,556             |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$<br>48,270,946      | \$ | 2,357,353 | \$ 1,038,851 | \$ -              | \$  | 49,589,448             |

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions of the primary government as follows:

| Business-type activities:                             |    |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| Water                                                 | Ş  | 921,543   |
| Sanitation                                            |    | 195,403   |
| Golf course                                           |    | 166,623   |
| Airport                                               |    | 759,216   |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities | \$ | 2,042,785 |

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 5 – CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY (CONTINUED)

## Discretely Presented Component Unit

Capital assets activity for the Gas Authority for the year ended September 30, 2019 follows:

|                                             | Balance         |         |         |           |     | Balance     |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|-------------|
|                                             | October 1,      |         |         |           | Sep | otember 30, |
|                                             | 2018            | Increas | es l    | Decreases |     | 2019        |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:       |                 |         |         |           |     |             |
| Land                                        | \$<br>211,543   | \$      | - \$    | -         | \$  | 211,543     |
| Capital assets being depreciated:           |                 |         |         |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 1,427,784       | 3       | ,005    | _         |     | 1,430,789   |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 1,030,123       | 149     | ,014    | _         |     | 1,179,137   |
| Plant assets and equipment                  | 6,801,591       | 273     | ,064    | -         |     | 7,074,655   |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      | 9,259,498       | 425     | ,083    |           |     | 9,684,581   |
| Total capital assets being depreciated      | 3,233,436       | 423     | ,063    |           |     | 9,064,361   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:          |                 |         |         |           |     |             |
| Buildings and improvements                  | 394,458         | 36      | ,289    | -         |     | 430,747     |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 705,306         | 101     | ,562    | -         |     | 806,868     |
| Plant assets and equipment                  | 2,573,831       | 170     | ,863    | -         |     | 2,744,694   |
|                                             |                 |         |         |           |     |             |
| Total accumulated depreciation              | 3,673,595       | 308     | ,714    | -         |     | 3,982,309   |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 5,585,903       | 116     | ,369    | -         |     | 5,702,272   |
|                                             |                 |         |         |           |     |             |
| Gas Authority capital assets, net           | \$<br>5,797,446 | \$ 116  | ,369 \$ | -         | \$  | 5,913,815   |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

Revenue Bonds and Notes:

| Governmental Activities \$850,000 Fire truck loan, payable in quarterly installments through 10/1/2021, plus interest at 3.85%, revenue source - non-ad valorem revenues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$ 165,662   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| \$1,890,000 Infrastructure Surtax Revenue Bonds, amended Series 2008, payable in annual installments ranging from \$111,000 to \$281,000 through October 2019, plus interest at 2.35%, payable semiannually, secured by the One-Cent Infrastructure Surtax and non-ad valorem revenues. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$112,304. During the current year, the City recognized infrastructure surtax revenues of \$957,089 and made \$288,567 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                                                       | 111,000      |
| \$300,000 North CRA road project loan, payable in annual installments ranging from \$10,706 through \$20,376 through February 2039, plus interest at 3.64%, payable semiannually, revenue source - non-ad valorem revenues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 253,966      |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | \$ 530,628   |
| Business-type Activities \$7,665,000 Florida Municipal Loan Council Revenue Bonds, Series 2010A; payable in varying installments through October 1, 2040, bearing interest from 2.0% to 4.625%, secured by a pledge of Half-Cent Sales Tax Revenues, Public Service Tax Revenues, and Communications Service Tax Revenues. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$9,850,844. During the current year, the City recognized pledged revenues of \$2,019,165, and made \$464,325 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                             | \$ 6,265,000 |
| \$714,914 Water Reuse System State Revolving Loan; interest rate of 1.34%. Repayment began in September 2005 in 30 semiannual payments. Secured by a pledge of the net revenues of the water and sewer system after satisfaction of senior obligations. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$26,822. During the current year, the City recognized net revenues of \$2,384,388, and made \$53,377 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                                                                                                        | 26,732       |
| \$4,268,622 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loan, plus capitalized interest of \$15,953, payable in semiannual installments of \$142,476, including interest at 2.61%, through January 2029, from net revenues of the water and sewer system. The proceeds were used to repay the portion of interim loan for construction of the drinking water treatment/distribution project, that was not covered by a DEP grant. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$3,125,704. During the current year, the City recognized net revenues of \$2,070,189, and paid principal and interest payments in the amount of \$284,080. | 2,490,667    |

Total \$

10,878,953

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

| \$7,853,000 Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loan, plus estimated \$20,000 capitalized interest, \$ less principal forgiveness of \$1,210,796, payable in semiannual installments of \$175,506, including interest at 0.32%, beginning December 15, 2020 through December 2040, from net revenues of the water and sewer system. The proceeds are being used for Water Main Improvements. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$429,640. During the current year, the City drew \$425,554 of the available loan, recognized net revenues of \$2,070,189, and paid principal and interest payments in the amount of \$0. | 425,554 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| \$500,000 February 2019 emergency loan for improvements to sewer system, plus interest at 3.37%. Interest will be annually at February 2020 and February 2021 and principal will be due in a lump sum payment in February 2021. The proceeds are being used for sewer system improvements. The loan is unsecured. During the current year, no payments were due or made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 500,000 |
| \$528,000 Airport T-Hangar Revenue Refunding Note Series 2013B, plus interest at 3.75% paid semiannually through September 2023, from net revenues of the airport and non-ad valorem revenues. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$227,456. During the current year, the City had recognized net revenues of \$19,520 and made \$56,188 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 210,000 |
| \$883,000 Airport Terminal Revenue Refunding Note Series 2013C, plus interest at 2.541%, paid semiannually through September 2023, from net revenues of the airport and non-ad valorem revenues. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$364,502. During the current year, the City had recognized net revenues of \$19,520 and made \$100,482 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 345,000 |
| \$1,358,000 Taxable Golf Course Revenue Refunding Note, Series 2013A, payable in annual installments, plus interest at 4.25% payable semiannually through September 2023, from the net revenues of the Golf Course Facilities and non-ad valorem taxes. The approximate amount of the pledge is equal to the remaining principal and interest of \$676,308. During the current year, the City had deficit net revenues of \$42,053 and made \$168,579 principal and interest payments.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 616,000 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

Aggregate maturities of revenue bonds and notes payable are as follows:

|               |    | Governmen | tal A | ctivities |    | Business-type Activities |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year Ending   |    |           |       |           |    |                          |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| September 30, | F  | Principal |       | Interest  |    | Principal                |    | Interest  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020          | \$ | 196,646   | \$    | 14,669    | \$ | 724,510                  | \$ | 397,666   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021          |    | 84,104    |       | 11,325    |    | 1,563,688                |    | 366,584   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022          |    | 31,675    |       | 8,529     |    | 810,639                  |    | 333,738   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023          |    | 11,500    |       | 7,943     |    | 751,503                  |    | 308,209   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024          |    | 11,918    |       | 7,524     |    | 465,795                  |    | 285,914   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2025-2029     |    | 66,424    |       | 30,788    |    | 2,577,818                |    | 1,182,945 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2030-2034     |    | 79,425    |       | 17,786    |    | 1,565,000                |    | 780,725   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2035-2039     |    | 48,936    |       | 3,391     |    | 1,970,000                |    | 385,494   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2040-2043     |    | -         |       | -         |    | 450,000                  |    | 20,813    |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |    | •         |       |           |    |                          |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totals        | \$ | 530,628   | \$    | 101,955   | \$ | 10,878,953               | \$ | 4,062,088 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Governmental Activities – Changes in Long-term Liabilities

|                         | Balance<br>October 1, |                 |    |            | Se | Balance<br>eptember 30, | Due<br>Within |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------|---------------|
|                         | 2018                  | Additions       |    | Deductions |    | 2019                    | One Year      |
|                         |                       |                 |    |            |    |                         |               |
| Revenue bonds and notes | \$<br>623,854         | \$<br>253,966   | \$ | 347,192    | \$ | 530,628                 | \$<br>196,646 |
| Capital leases          | 1,008,897             | 266,559         |    | 201,797    |    | 1,073,659               | 195,644       |
| Compensated absences    | 368,000               | 254,000         |    | 231,000    |    | 391,000                 | 107,000       |
| Total OPEB liability    | 340,772               | 72,359          |    | -          |    | 413,131                 | -             |
| Net pension liability   | 6,574,820             | 543,656         |    | -          |    | 7,118,476               | -             |
| Total                   | \$<br>8,916,343       | \$<br>1,390,540 | \$ | 779,989    | \$ | 9,526,894               | \$<br>499,290 |

In prior years, net pension liabilities and OPEB obligations associated with governmental funds were liquidated by the General Fund.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### Business-type Activities – Changes in Long-term Liabilities

|                                          | Balance          |             |                      |              |    | Balance       |    | Due       |
|------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----|---------------|----|-----------|
|                                          | October 1,       |             |                      |              |    | September 30, |    | Within    |
|                                          | 2018             | Additions   | Additions Deductions |              |    | 2019          |    | One Year  |
| Florida Municipal Loan Council revenue   |                  |             |                      |              |    |               |    |           |
| bonds series 2010A                       | \$<br>6,445,000  | \$          | -                    | \$ 180,000   | \$ | 6,265,000     | \$ | 190,000   |
| Drinking water state revolving fund loan | 2,705,727        |             | -                    | 215,060      |    | 2,490,667     |    | 221,778   |
| Water reuse loan                         | 79,663           |             | -                    | 52,931       |    | 26,732        |    | 26,732    |
| State revolving fund loan                | -                | 425,55      | 4                    | -            |    | 425,554       |    | -         |
| Emergency water fund loan                | -                | 500,00      | 0                    | -            |    | 500,000       |    | -         |
| Golf revenue note series 2013A           | 754,000          |             | -                    | 138,000      |    | 616,000       |    | 144,000   |
| Airport revenue note series 2013B        | 257,000          |             | -                    | 47,000       |    | 210,000       |    | 54,000    |
| Airport revenue note series 2013C        | 435,000          |             | -                    | 90,000       |    | 345,000       |    | 88,000    |
| Total revenue bonds and notes            | 10,676,390       | 925,55      | 4                    | 722,991      |    | 10,878,953    |    | 724,510   |
| Capital leases                           | 630,775          | 336,28      | 4                    | 165,259      |    | 801,800       |    | 202,647   |
| County water/sewer agreement             | 106,563          |             | -                    | -            |    | 106,563       |    | -         |
| SJRWMD water/sewer agreement             | 11,293           |             | -                    | -            |    | 11,293        |    | -         |
| Compensated absences                     | 209,798          | 138,02      | 8                    | 118,970      |    | 228,856       |    | 132,320   |
| Total OPEB liability                     | 185,614          | 39,33       | 0                    | -            |    | 224,944       |    | -         |
| Net pension liability                    | 3,168,659        | 712,04      | 6                    | -            |    | 3,880,705     |    | -         |
| Total                                    | \$<br>14,989,092 | \$ 2,151,24 | 2                    | \$ 1,007,220 | \$ | 16,133,114    | \$ | 1,059,477 |

The City has long-term water/sewer agreements with the St. Johns River Water Management District and Putnam County, which are liquidated when permit costs are incurred or new business hook-ups are made in the Highway 19 corridor.

#### Capital Leases:

#### **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year, the City satisfied a \$520,700, 2.47% capital lease for police vehicles due in semi-annual installments of approximately \$54,000. In addition, the City has a 389,000, 2.04% capital lease for police vehicles due in semi-annual installments of approximately \$45,000, a \$56,400, 1.8% capital lease for a rescue vehicle due in semi-annual installments of approximately \$4,000, and a \$680,000, 3.38% capital lease for fire engine due in quarterly installments of approximately \$75,000 to \$85,000. During the fiscal year the City entered into a \$266,559 capital lease for vehicles at 3.28% due in semi-annual installments of approximately \$29,000. These leases are payable from the General Fund and reported in governmental activities in furniture and equipment.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 6 – LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONTINUED)

#### **Business-type Activities**

Additionally, the City has a \$257,100, 2.44% capital lease for a sanitation truck due in semi-annual payments of approximately \$20,000, a \$289,257, 2.04% capital lease for a sanitation truck in semi-annual payments of approximately \$23,000 and a 419,000, 1.80% capital lease for two sanitation trucks in semi-annual payments of approximately \$30,000. All three leases are payable from the Sanitation Fund and are reported in business-type activities in furniture and equipment. During the fiscal year, the City entered into a \$153,465 capital lease for golf course maintenance equipment at 5.75% with monthly payments of \$2,513 which is payable from the Golf Course Fund.

Future lease payments, together with the present value of the minimum lease payments, are summarized in the following tabulation:

|                                             | Governmental |            | Вι | ısiness-type |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----|--------------|
| Year Ending September 30,                   |              | Activities |    | Activities   |
| 2020                                        | \$           | 227,336    | \$ | 231,332      |
| 2021                                        |              | 139,966    |    | 229,328      |
| 2022                                        |              | 140,163    |    | 181,549      |
| 2023                                        |              | 149,165    |    | 126,684      |
| 2024                                        |              | 146,833    |    | 96,598       |
| 2025-2028                                   |              | 415,793    |    | 14,201       |
| Less: amount representing interest          |              | (145,597)  |    | (77,892)     |
| Present value of net minimum lease payments | \$           | 1,073,659  | \$ | 801,800      |

#### NOTE 7 – RESTRICTED ASSETS – BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The following schedule displays restricted assets, liabilities payable from those assets, and restricted net position of the City's business-type activities:

|                                                                               | siness-type<br>Activities |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Restricted assets:                                                            |                           |
| Cash and equivalents                                                          | \$<br>87,673              |
| Investments                                                                   | 494,965                   |
| Total                                                                         | 582,638                   |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets:  Current portion of debt service: |                           |
| Principal                                                                     | 65,252                    |
| Interest                                                                      | 159,607                   |
| Payable from current portion of debt service                                  | 224,859                   |
| Long-term debt service payable from restricted assets                         | \$<br>357,779             |

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 8 – FUND BALANCE CLASSIFICATIONS**

|                            | C  | General<br>Fund | Agency Plac |         |    | Better<br>Place Plan<br>Fund |    | Total<br>vernmental<br>Funds |
|----------------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|---------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Nonspendable:              |    |                 |             |         |    |                              |    |                              |
| Advances                   | \$ | 162,742         | \$          | -       | \$ | -                            | \$ | 162,742                      |
| Restricted for:            |    |                 |             |         |    |                              |    |                              |
| Law enforcement            |    | 73,209          |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 73,209                       |
| Fire safety education      |    | 47,568          |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 47,568                       |
| Fire protection            |    | 5,841           |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 5,841                        |
| Programming and recreation |    | 2,350           |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 2,350                        |
| Cemetery improvements      |    | 129,090         |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 129,090                      |
| Capital projects           |    | -               |             | -       |    | 564,352                      |    | 564,352                      |
| Downtown redevelopment     |    | -               |             | 513,132 |    | -                            |    | 513,132                      |
| Total restricted           |    | 258,058         |             | 513,132 |    | 564,352                      |    | 1,335,542                    |
| Committed for:             |    |                 |             |         |    |                              |    |                              |
| Law enforcement            |    | 11,582          |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 11,582                       |
| Tree mitigation            |    | 3,579           |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 3,579                        |
| Demolition and lot cleanup |    | 58,075          |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 58,075                       |
| Total committed            |    | 73,236          |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 73,236                       |
| Unassigned                 |    | 2,721,383       |             | -       |    | -                            |    | 2,721,383                    |
| Total fund balances        | \$ | 3,215,419       | \$          | 513,132 | \$ | 564,352                      | \$ | 4,292,903                    |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### **NOTE 9 - PENSION PLANS**

#### Defined Benefit Plan

Plan Description. The City sponsors a single-employer public employee retirement system (the "System") administered by the City of Palatka, Pension Boards of Trustees. The General Pension Board consists of five members, including the City Manager, two City Commission appointees, one member elected by a majority of the other covered General employees, and one citizen having financial experience appointed by the City Commission. The Police Officer Pension Board and Firefighters Pension Board each consist of two City Commission appointees, two members of the Plan elected by a majority of the other covered members and a fifth member elected by the other four board trustees and appointed by the City Commission. The System administers the City Employees Retirement Plan (the "Plan") which provides three employee contributory defined benefit pension plans. Members of the Plan include employees of the City and the Palatka Gas Authority. Nonemployer contributions are made by the State of Florida on behalf of Police Officers and Firefighters who participate in the System. For the year ended September 30, 2019 the City recognized \$77,299 and \$66,498 in the General Fund for State contributions to the Police Officers' and Firefighters' Retirement Funds, respectively. The City accounts for the Plan in three Pension Trust Funds, corresponding to three benefit groups as follows:

General – all members not included in Police Officers and Firefighters Police Officers – all state-certified police officers Firefighters – all state-certified firefighters

The Plan provides for vesting of benefits after 7 years of creditable service. General plan members are eligible for retirement at the earlier of: 1) age 55 and 7 years of credited service, or 2) 30 years of credited service, regardless of age. Police officer members are eligible at the earlier of: 1) age 50 and 7 years of credited service, 2) age 55 and 10 years of credited service, 3) age 52 and 25 years of credited service, or 4) 30 years of credited service, regardless of age. Firefighter members are eligible at the earlier of: 1) age 50 and 7 years of credited service for those hired before January 1, 2016, or age 50 and 10 years of credited service for those hired on or after January 1, 2016, 2) age 55 and 10 years of credited service, or 3) 25 years of credited service, regardless of age. The Plan also provides for disability, retirement, termination and death benefits with eligibility and benefit provisions as described in the authorizing ordinance. For general, police officer, and firefighter members, annual benefits for plan years beginning October 1, 2014, are equal to total years of service times 2.5% of final average compensation (highest 3 consecutive years of the last 5). In addition, police officer and firefighter members also will receive a supplement funded with Chapter 185 or 175, F.S., as applicable, Premium Tax monies equal to 0.63% and 0.79%, respectively, of final average compensation times credited service. No other changes in benefit provisions have been made for the plan year beginning October 1, 2017. The minimum benefit for duty disability is 45% of final average compensation for general, police officer and firefighter members. The minimum benefit for non-duty disability for all members is 25% of final average compensation. A member who terminates with less than 7 years' service may withdraw his or her member contributions.

The Boards of Trustees establish and may amend provisions of the plan related to participant eligibility, contribution requirements, vesting, and benefit provisions. However, these plan provisions are subject to minimum requirements established in Chapters 112, 175, and 185, Florida Statutes. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 - PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Current membership in the Plan as of September 30, 2019 is as follows:

|                                        | General | Police<br>Officers | Fire<br>Fighters | Total |
|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
|                                        |         |                    |                  |       |
| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries |         |                    |                  |       |
| currently receiving benefits           | 111     | 29                 | 14               | 154   |
| Inactive plan members entitled to but  |         |                    |                  |       |
| not yet receiving benefits             | 22      | 10                 | 4                | 36    |
| Active plan members                    | 82      | 28                 | 21               | 131   |
|                                        |         |                    |                  |       |
| Total                                  | 215     | 67                 | 39               | 321   |

Contributions. Contributions consist of the remaining amount required in order to pay current costs and amortize unfunded past service cost, if any, as provided in Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. Employees are required to contribute 6.00% of their annual salary.

*Concentrations.* As of September 30, 2019, the Plans did not hold investments in any one organization that represents 5% or more of the Plans' fiduciary net position.

Rate of Return. For the year ended September 30, 2019 the annual money-weighted rate of return on General, Police Officers and Firefighters Pension Plans investments, net of pension plan investment expense was 4.35%, 3.58%, and 3.77%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP). Eligibility is met with satisfaction of normal retirement requirements. Participation is not to exceed five years, or for police officers and firefighters, beyond attaining 35 or 34 years, respectively, of credited service, if earlier. General and Police DROP participants may choose actual net rate of return as reported by the Fund's monitor each September 30 or a fixed 6.5% per annum compounded monthly. Effective beginning with the year ending September 30, 2008 the rate of return was limited to 0% for general members in DROP. Rate for Firefighter DROP participants is the greater of: 1) net rate of investment return or 2) 5.0%. The DROP balance as of September 30, 2019 was \$240,295, \$181,536 and \$0, respectively, for general, police officer and firefighters.

*Net Pension Liability.* The City's net pension liability was measured as of September 30, 2019, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation dated October 1, 2018 and rolled forward to that date.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

The components of the net pension liability for the Plans at September 30, 2019 were as follows:

|                                           |    | City of Palatka-<br>General |    | Palatka Gas<br>Authority | Total General<br>Retirement Fund |      |             |        |
|-------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| Total pension liability                   | \$ | 20,610,614                  | \$ | 5,511,837                | \$                               | 26,  | 122,451     |        |
| Plan fiduciary net position               |    | (14,425,006)                |    | (3,857,638)              |                                  | (18, | 282,644)    |        |
| Net pension liability                     | \$ | 6,185,608                   | \$ | 1,654,199                | \$                               | 7,   | 839,807     |        |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a          |    |                             |    |                          |                                  |      |             |        |
| percentage of the total pension liability |    | 70%                         |    | 70%                      |                                  |      | 70%         |        |
|                                           |    |                             |    | Police Offic             | ers'                             |      | Firefighter | ſs'    |
| Total pension liability                   |    |                             |    | \$ 13,170                | ,766                             | \$   | 10,883      | 3,284  |
| Plan fiduciary net position               |    |                             |    | (11,494                  | ,353)                            |      | (7,746      | 5,124) |
| Net pension liability                     |    |                             |    | \$ 1,676                 | ,413                             | \$   | 3,137       | 7,160  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a          |    |                             |    |                          | 070/                             |      |             | 710/   |
| percentage of the total pension liability |    |                             |    |                          | 87%                              |      |             | 71%    |

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of October 1, 2018, rolled forward to September 30, 2019, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|               | Police                        |                                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| General       | Officers'                     | Firefighters'                                        |
|               |                               |                                                      |
| 7.6%          | 7.6%                          | 7.6%                                                 |
| Service based | Service based                 | Service based                                        |
| 2.7%          | 2.7%                          | 2.7%                                                 |
| 0.0%          | 0.0%                          | 0.0%                                                 |
|               | 7.6%<br>Service based<br>2.7% | General Officers'  7.6% 7.6% Service based 2.7% 2.7% |

The most recent actuarial experience study for which significant assumptions are based upon was dated September 20, 2016 for the General Plan, and September 19, 2016 for Police Officers' and Firefighters' Plans.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in all three pension plans' target asset allocations as of September 30, 2019 are summarized in the following table:

|                      |         |                   |               | Long-term            |
|----------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                      |         |                   |               | <b>Expected Real</b> |
|                      |         | Target Allocation |               | Rate of Return       |
| Asset class:         | General | Police Officers'  | Firefighters' | All Plans            |
| Domestic equity      | 27%     | 32%               | 32%           | 7.30%                |
| International equity | 15%     | 15%               | 15%           | 2.70%                |
| Bonds                | 34%     | 25%               | 25%           | 3.60%                |
| High yields bonds    | 5%      | 5%                | 5%            | 5.70%                |
| Convertibles         | 8%      | 8%                | 8%            | 6.30%                |
| REITS                | 5%      | 5%                | 5%            | 7.20%                |
| Infrastructure       | 5%      | 5%                | 5%            | 8.10%                |
| Cash                 | 1%      | 5%                | 5%            | 0.60%                |
| Total                | 100%    | 100%              | 100%          |                      |

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.60% for each Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that sponsor contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability (General)

|                                     | Total Plan          |             |    |              |    |             |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|--|
|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |             |    |              |    |             |  |  |
|                                     | To                  | tal Pension | Pl | an Fiduciary | 1  | Net Pension |  |  |
|                                     |                     | Liability   | Ν  | let Position |    | Liability   |  |  |
| Palance hasinging of account        | ć                   | 25 220 420  | ć  | 10 222 402   | ć  | C 005 727   |  |  |
| Balance - beginning of year         | \$                  | 25,229,130  | \$ | 18,323,403   | \$ | 6,905,727   |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                     |             |    |              |    |             |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                     | 393,661     |    | -            |    | 393,661     |  |  |
| Interest                            |                     | 1,894,079   |    | -            |    | 1,894,079   |  |  |
| Difference between expected         |                     |             |    |              |    |             |  |  |
| and actual experience               |                     | 404,844     |    | -            |    | 404,844     |  |  |
| Changes of assumptions              |                     | 249,474     |    | -            |    | 249,474     |  |  |
| Contributions-employer              |                     | -           |    | 1,062,017    |    | (1,062,017) |  |  |
| Contributions-employees             |                     | -           |    | 209,178      |    | (209,178)   |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -           |    | 771,522      |    | (771,522)   |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     |             |    |              |    |             |  |  |
| of employee contributions           |                     | (2,048,737) |    | (2,048,737)  |    | -           |  |  |
| Administrative expense              |                     | -           |    | (34,739)     |    | 34,739      |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                     | 893,321     |    | (40,759)     |    | 934,080     |  |  |
| Balance - end of year               | \$                  | 26,122,451  | \$ | 18,282,644   | \$ | 7,839,807   |  |  |

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

## NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

|                                     | City of Palatka     |                           |    |                              |    |                          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |                           |    |                              |    |                          |  |  |  |
| Balance - beginning of year         | To                  | otal Pension<br>Liability |    | an Fiduciary<br>Iet Position | N  | let Pension<br>Liability |  |  |  |
|                                     | \$                  | 19,403,724                | \$ | 14,092,529                   | \$ | 5,311,195                |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                     |                           |    |                              |    |                          |  |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                     | 310,599                   |    | -                            |    | 310,599                  |  |  |  |
| Interest                            |                     | 1,631,852                 |    | -                            |    | 1,631,852                |  |  |  |
| Difference between expected         |                     |                           |    |                              |    |                          |  |  |  |
| and actual experience               |                     | 319,422                   |    | -                            |    | 319,422                  |  |  |  |
| Changes of assumptions              |                     | 196,835                   |    | -                            |    | 196,835                  |  |  |  |
| Contributions-employer              |                     | -                         |    | 837,931                      |    | (837,931)                |  |  |  |
| Contributions-employees             |                     | -                         |    | 165,041                      |    | (165,041)                |  |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -                         |    | 608,731                      |    | (608,731)                |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     |                           |    |                              |    |                          |  |  |  |
| of employee contributions           |                     | (1,251,817)               |    | (1,251,817)                  |    | -                        |  |  |  |
| Administrative expense              |                     |                           |    | (27,409)                     |    | 27,409                   |  |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                     | 1,206,890                 |    | 332,477                      |    | 874,413                  |  |  |  |
| Balance - end of year               | \$                  | 20,610,614                | \$ | 14,425,006                   | \$ | 6,185,608                |  |  |  |

|                                     | Palatka Gas Authority |             |     |              |    |             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | Increase (Decrease)   |             |     |              |    |             |  |  |  |
|                                     | To                    | tal Pension | Pla | an Fiduciary | Ν  | let Pension |  |  |  |
|                                     |                       | Liability   | N   | et Position  |    | Liability   |  |  |  |
| Balance - beginning of year         | \$                    | 5,825,407   | \$  | 4,230,875    | \$ | 1,594,532   |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                       |             |     |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                       | 83,062      |     | -            |    | 83,062      |  |  |  |
| Interest                            |                       | 262,227     |     | -            |    | 262,227     |  |  |  |
| Difference between expected         |                       |             |     |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| and actual experience               |                       | 85,422      |     | -            |    | 85,422      |  |  |  |
| Changes of assumptions              |                       | 52,639      |     | -            |    | 52,639      |  |  |  |
| Contributions-employer              |                       | -           |     | 224,086      |    | (224,086)   |  |  |  |
| Contributions-employees             |                       | -           |     | 44,137       |    | (44,137)    |  |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                       | -           |     | 162,791      |    | (162,791)   |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                       |             |     |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| of employee contributions           |                       | (796,920)   |     | (796,920)    |    | -           |  |  |  |
| Administrative expense              |                       | -           |     | (7,331)      |    | 7,331       |  |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                       | (313,570)   |     | (373,237)    |    | 59,668      |  |  |  |
| Balance - end of year               | \$                    | 5,511,837   | \$  | 3,857,638    | \$ | 1,654,200   |  |  |  |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Police Officers')

|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |             |     |              |    |            |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|----|------------|--|
|                                     | To                  | tal Pension | Pla | an Fiduciary | N  | et Pension |  |
|                                     |                     | Liability   | N   | let Position |    | Liability  |  |
| Balance - beginning of year         | \$                  | 13,284,115  | \$  | 11,492,359   | \$ | 1,791,756  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                     |             |     |              |    |            |  |
| Service cost                        |                     | 239,064     |     | -            |    | 239,064    |  |
| Interest                            |                     | 1,009,282   |     | -            |    | 1,009,282  |  |
| Difference between expected         |                     |             |     |              |    |            |  |
| and actual experience               |                     | (676,400)   |     | -            |    | (676,400)  |  |
| Change of assumptions               |                     | 145,942     |     |              |    | 145,942    |  |
| Changes of benefit terms            |                     | -           |     | -            |    | -          |  |
| Contributions-employer              |                     | -           |     | 287,923      |    | (287,923)  |  |
| Contribution-State                  |                     | -           |     | 77,299       |    | (77,299)   |  |
| Contributions-employees             |                     | -           |     | 92,521       |    | (92,521)   |  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -           |     | 401,546      |    | (401,546)  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     |             |     |              |    |            |  |
| of employee contributions           |                     | (831,237)   |     | (831,237)    |    | -          |  |
| Administrative expense              |                     | -           |     | (26,058)     |    | 26,058     |  |
| Net changes                         |                     | (113,349)   |     | 1,994        |    | (115,343)  |  |
| Balance - end of year               | \$                  | 13,170,766  | \$  | 11,494,353   | \$ | 1,676,413  |  |

#### Changes in the Net Pension Liability (Firefighters')

| ,,,,,                               | Increase (Decrease)          |            |    |             |             |               |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                     | Total Pension Plan Fiduciary |            |    |             | Net Pension |               |  |  |
|                                     |                              | Liability  | N  | et Position |             | Liability     |  |  |
|                                     | _                            |            | _  |             | _           | 2 2 4 2 = 2 2 |  |  |
| Balance -beginning of year          | \$                           | 10,190,234 | \$ | 7,549,706   | \$          | 2,640,528     |  |  |
| Changed for the year:               |                              |            |    |             |             |               |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                              | 232,935    |    | -           |             | 232,935       |  |  |
| Interest                            |                              | 778,034    |    | -           |             | 778,034       |  |  |
| Change in benefit terms             |                              | (1,019)    |    | -           |             | (1,019)       |  |  |
| Difference between expected         |                              |            |    |             |             |               |  |  |
| and actual experience               |                              | 193,080    |    | -           |             | 193,080       |  |  |
| Changes of assumptions              |                              | 125,856    |    | -           |             | 125,856       |  |  |
| Contributions-employer              |                              | -          |    | 444,977     |             | (444,977)     |  |  |
| Contribution-State                  |                              | -          |    | 66,498      |             | (66,498)      |  |  |
| Contributions-employees             |                              | -          |    | 68,282      |             | (68,282)      |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                              | -          |    | 279,441     |             | (279,441)     |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                              |            |    |             |             |               |  |  |
| of employee contributions           |                              | (636,040)  |    | (636,040)   |             | -             |  |  |
| Administrative expense              |                              | -          |    | (26,944)    |             | 26,944        |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                              | 692,846    |    | 196,214     |             | 496,632       |  |  |
| Balance end of year                 | \$                           | 10,883,080 | \$ | 7,745,920   | \$          | 3,137,160     |  |  |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the City, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the City's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current rate:

|                                            | Deferred<br>Outflows   |         |            | Deferred    |         | Deferred    |       | eferred    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------|------------|
|                                            |                        |         | (          | Outflows    |         | Outflows    |       | Inflows    |
|                                            | of Resources -<br>City |         |            | Resources - | of      | Resources - | of R  | esources - |
|                                            |                        |         |            | PGA         |         | Total       | Total |            |
| Differences between expected and actual    |                        |         |            |             |         |             |       |            |
| experience                                 | \$                     | 219,064 | \$         | 58,584      | \$      | 277,648     | \$    | -          |
| Changes of assumptions                     |                        | 194,072 | 94,072 51, |             | 245,972 |             |       | -          |
| Difference between projected and actual    |                        |         |            |             |         |             |       |            |
| earnings on pension plan investments (net) | 470,468                |         |            | 125,816     |         | 596,284     |       | -          |
| Total                                      | \$                     | 883,604 | \$         | 236,300     | \$      | 1,119,904   | \$    | -          |

Pension expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. For the year end September 30, 2019 the City recognized pension expense of \$1,738,737 (including \$244,138 for Palatka Gas Authority), \$778,551, and \$760,759 relating to the General, Police Officers', and Firefighters' plans respectively. At September 30, 2019 the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources relating to the General, Police Officers', and Firefighters' pensions from the following sources:

|                                            | Deferred<br>Outflows   |         | Deferred |             | Deferred |             |       | eferred    |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------|------------|
|                                            |                        |         | (        | Outflows    |          | Outflows    |       | nflows     |
|                                            | of Resources -<br>City |         |          | Resources - | of       | Resources - | of R  | esources - |
|                                            |                        |         |          | PGA         |          | Total       | Total |            |
| Differences between expected and actual    |                        |         |          |             |          |             |       |            |
| experience                                 | \$                     | 219,064 | \$       | 58,584      | \$       | 277,648     | \$    | -          |
| Changes of assumptions                     |                        | 194,072 |          | 51,900      |          | 245,972     |       | -          |
| Difference between projected and actual    |                        |         |          |             |          |             |       |            |
| earnings on pension plan investments (net) |                        | 470,468 |          | 125,816     |          | 596,284     |       | -          |
| Total                                      | \$                     | 883,604 | \$       | 236,300     | \$       | 1,119,904   | \$    | -          |

|                                            |          | Police (                  | rs'     |            | Firefig | ghters'      |    |              |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|----|--------------|--|
|                                            | Deferred |                           |         | Deferred   |         | Deferred     |    | eferred      |  |
|                                            | Outflows |                           | Inflows |            | (       | Outflows     | 1  | nflows       |  |
|                                            | of       | of Resources of Resources |         |            |         | of Resources |    | of Resources |  |
| Differences between expected and actual    |          |                           |         |            |         |              |    |              |  |
| experience                                 | \$       | 90,549                    | \$      | 450,934    | \$      | 343,058      | \$ | 37,354       |  |
| Changes of assumptions                     |          | 145,882                   |         | -          |         | 386,366      |    | -            |  |
| Difference between projected and actual    |          |                           |         |            |         |              |    |              |  |
| earnings on pension plan investments (net) |          | 244,598                   |         | -          |         | 164,661      |    | -            |  |
| Total                                      | \$       | \$ 481,029                |         | \$ 450,934 |         | 894,085      | \$ | 37,354       |  |

#### **Notes to Financial Statements**

#### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ending   | G  | ieneral - | G  | eneral - | General - |           |    | Police    |     |            |
|---------------|----|-----------|----|----------|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|-----|------------|
| September 30, |    | City      |    | PGA      |           | Total     |    | Officers' | Fir | efighters' |
| 2020          | \$ | 330,047   | \$ | 88,264   | \$        | 418,311   | \$ | (29,554)  | \$  | 195,821    |
| 2021          |    | 300,276   |    | 80,302   |           | 380,578   |    | (139,532) |     | 213,732    |
| 2022          |    | 157,322   |    | 42,072   |           | 199,394   |    | 105,584   |     | 202,213    |
| 2023          |    | 95,959    |    | 25,662   |           | 121,621   |    | 93,597    |     | 191,809    |
| 2024          |    | -         |    | -        |           | -         |    | -         |     | 53,156     |
| Thereafter    |    | -         |    | -        |           | -         |    | -         |     | -          |
| Total         | \$ | 883,604   | \$ | 236,300  | \$ :      | 1,119,904 | \$ | 30,095    | \$  | 856,731    |

#### **Pension Plan Financial Statements**

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – September 30, 2019

|                                         | General          |      | Police Officers' |            | Firefighters' |    |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------------|---------------|----|------------|--|
|                                         | Retirement       |      | Retirement       | Retirement |               |    |            |  |
|                                         | Fund             | Fund |                  |            | Fund          |    | Total      |  |
| Assets                                  |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Investments:                            |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Money market and other cash equivalents | \$<br>58,200     | \$   | 339,716          | \$         | 214,244       | \$ | 612,160    |  |
| Government bonds and notes              | -                |      | 1,104,692        |            | 778,421       |    | 1,883,113  |  |
| Government agencies                     | -                |      | 869,994          |            | 632,561       |    | 1,502,555  |  |
| Corporate bonds and notes               | -                |      | 603,279          | 395,800    |               |    | 999,079    |  |
| Mutual funds - fixed income             | 8,226,683        |      | 1,535,299        |            | 1,023,316     |    | 10,785,298 |  |
| Mutual funds - equities                 | 9,896,716        |      | 6,936,139        |            | 4,592,107     |    | 21,424,962 |  |
|                                         |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Total investments                       | 18,181,599       |      | 11,389,119       |            | 7,636,449     |    | 37,207,167 |  |
|                                         |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Accounts receivable                     | 112,156          |      | 113,515          |            | 116,384       |    | 342,055    |  |
|                                         |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Total assets                            | 18,293,755       |      | 11,502,634       |            | 7,752,833     |    | 37,549,222 |  |
|                                         | 44.444           |      | 0.204            |            | 6.700         |    | 26.404     |  |
| Liabilities                             | 11,111           |      | 8,281            |            | 6,709         |    | 26,101     |  |
| Night or a Miles                        |                  |      |                  |            |               |    |            |  |
| Net position                            | 40 202 644       |      | 44 404 252       |            | 7.746.424     |    | 27 522 424 |  |
| Restricted for pension benefits         | \$<br>18,282,644 | \$   | 11,494,353       | \$         | 7,746,124     | \$ | 37,523,121 |  |

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Year Ended September 30, 2019

|                                                              | General<br>Retirement<br>Fund |            | Police Officers'<br>Retirement<br>Fund |                   | Firefighters'<br>Retirement<br>Fund |            |    | Total      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|----|------------|
|                                                              |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| Additions                                                    |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| Contributions                                                | _                             | 4 062 047  | _                                      | 207.022           |                                     | 444.077    | _  | 4 704 047  |
| Employer                                                     | \$                            | 1,062,017  | \$                                     | 287,923           | \$                                  | 444,977    | \$ | 1,794,917  |
| Member                                                       |                               | 209,178    |                                        | 92,521            |                                     | 68,282     |    | 369,981    |
| State on behalf, through general fund                        |                               |            |                                        | 77,299            |                                     | 66,498     |    | 143,797    |
| Total contributions                                          |                               | 1,271,195  |                                        | 457,743           |                                     | 579,757    |    | 2,308,695  |
| Investment income                                            |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of             |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| investments                                                  |                               | 26,734     |                                        | 153,945<br>96,872 |                                     | 114,485    |    | 295,164    |
| Interest                                                     |                               | -          |                                        |                   | 66,49                               |            |    | 163,362    |
| Dividends                                                    |                               | 792,571    |                                        | 213,005           |                                     | 141,958    |    | 1,147,534  |
| Less investment management fee                               |                               | 47,783     |                                        | 62,276            |                                     | 43,492     |    | 153,551    |
| Net investment income                                        |                               | 771,522    |                                        | 401,546           |                                     | 279,441    |    | 1,452,509  |
| Total additions                                              |                               | 2,042,717  |                                        | 859,289           |                                     | 859,198    |    | 3,761,204  |
| Deductions                                                   |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| Member benefits                                              |                               | 1,989,302  |                                        | 810,810           |                                     | 636,040    |    | 3,436,152  |
| Withdrawals                                                  |                               | 59,435     |                                        | 20,427            |                                     | -          |    | 79,862     |
| Administrative expense                                       |                               | 34,739     |                                        | 26,058            |                                     | 26,740     |    | 87,537     |
| Total deductions                                             |                               | 2,083,476  |                                        | 857,295           |                                     | 662,780    |    | 3,603,551  |
| Change in net position                                       |                               | (40,759)   |                                        | 1,994             |                                     | 196,418    |    | 157,653    |
| Net position restricted for                                  |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| pension benefits, beginning of year                          |                               | 18,323,403 | 1                                      | 1,492,359         |                                     | 7,549,706  |    | 37,365,468 |
| Not position restricted for                                  |                               |            |                                        |                   |                                     |            |    |            |
| Net position restricted for<br>pension benefits, end of year | ċ                             | 18,282,644 | ¢ 1                                    | 1 /0/ 252         | ć                                   | 7 7/16 12/ | ć  | 27 572 171 |
| pension benefits, end of year                                | Ş                             | 10,202,044 | ŞΙ                                     | 1,474,333         | ې                                   | 7,746,124  | Ş  | 31,323,121 |

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### NOTE 9 – PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

### **Deferred Compensation Plan**

The City offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The City has complied with the requirements of subsection (g) of IRC Section 457 and, accordingly, all assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. Consequently, the plan is not reported in the City's financial statements.

### **NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

### **Plan Description**

The City sponsors and administers a single-employer defined benefit plan for postemployment benefits other than pension benefits (OPEB Plan).

The City's health care plan includes certain health care benefits for retired employees of the City, including its component unit, the Palatka Gas Authority. Substantially all employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City or Palatka Gas Authority. The premiums for the retirees are deducted from their pension account, and are entirely paid by those participants. The City pays no portion of the premiums attributable to the retirees, but does contribute any remaining amount necessary for payment of claims. In future years, contributions are assumed to increase at the same rate as premiums.

For purposes of applying Paragraph 4 under Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the Plan does not meet the requirements for an OPEB plan administered through a trust, and the City has not established a qualifying trust for the OPEB plan. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

The City Commission can amend the benefit provisions provided by the OPEB Plan.

### **Benefits Provided**

The OPEB Plan provides an implicit health insurance subsidy for retirees of the City and Palatka Gas Authority. The plan allows employees who retire and meet retirement eligibility under one of the City's retirement plans (and their spouses and eligible dependents) to continue medical insurance coverage as a participant in the City's health insurance plan. The retiree pays 100% of the blended group rate premium.

### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements of plan members and the participating employers are established and may be amended by the City. The City's required contribution, actuarially determined, is based on a combination of projected pay-as-you-go financing, with an additional amount to prefund benefits when earned. Contributions are not based on a measure of pay. The contractually required contribution for

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

the year ended September 30, 2019 was \$14,973. Actual contributions to the OPEB Plan were \$14,973 for the year ended September 30, 2019. Retiree plan members receiving benefits contributed to pay-as-you-go financing through their required contributions for health insurance premiums.

### **Total OPEB Liability**

The measurement date is September 30, 2019, based on an actuarial valuation dated October 1, 2017 and rolled forward to September 30, 2019. The reporting period is October 1, 2018 through September 30, 2019.

The Sponsor's total OPEB liability of \$696,571 (comprised of \$638,075 for City and \$58,496 for Palatka Gas Authority) was measured as of September 30, 2019.

### **Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

| Inflation rate          | 2.50%             |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Salary increase rate(s) | Varies by service |
| Discount rate           | 3.58%             |
| Initial trend rate      | 8.50%             |
| Ultimate trend rate     | 4.00%             |
| Years to ultimate       | 55                |
|                         |                   |

All mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 mortality tables.

### Discount Rate

All future benefit payments were discounted using a high-quality municipal bond rate of 4.18%. The rate was based on the week closest but not later than the measurement date of the Bond Buyer 20-Bond Index as published by the Federal Reserve. This index consists of 20 general obligation bonds that mature in 20 years. The average rating of the 20 bonds is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

### Change in Total OPEB Liability

| Changes for the year:                                |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Service cost                                         | \$<br>43,970  |
| Interest                                             | 25,549        |
| Changes of assumptions                               | 67,368        |
| Benefit payments                                     | (14,973)      |
| Net changes                                          | 121,914       |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning of reporting period | 574,657       |
| Total OPEB liability - end of reporting period       | \$<br>696,571 |
|                                                      |               |

Changes in assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 4.18% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2018, to 3.58% for the reporting period ended September 30, 2019.

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Sponsor, as well as what the Sponsor's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current discount rate:

|                             | Current Discount |          |    |            |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|----|------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | 1%               | Decrease | 19 | % Increase |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |                  | 2.58%    |    | 3.58%      | 4.58% |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - City | \$               | 767,128  | \$ | 638,075    | \$    | 540,413 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - PGA  |                  | 70,348   |    | 58,496     |       | 49,558  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability        | \$               | 837,476  | \$ | 696,571    | \$    | 589,971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the Sponsor, as well as what the Sponsor's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                             | Healthcare Cost |              |    |             |               |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|-------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             | 1               | .% Decrease  | Т  | rend Rates  | 1% Increase   |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 3               | .00% - 7.50% | 4. | 00% - 8.50% | 5.00% - 9.50% |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - City | \$              | 522,032      | \$ | 638,075     | \$            | 793,534 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - PGA  |                 | 47,872       |    | 58,496      |               | 72,769  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability        | \$              | 569,904      | \$ | 696,571     | \$            | 866,303 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended September 30, 2019, the Sponsor recognized OPEB expense of \$74,805, including \$6,282 for the Palatka Gas Authority.

On September 30, 2019, the Sponsor reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                              | <br>Deferred   | Out | flows of I | Resc | ources | Defe     | red II | nflows o | of Resources |        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|------------|------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
|                              | City PGA Total |     |            |      | Total  | City     |        | PGA      |              | Total  |  |  |  |
| Differences between expected |                |     |            |      |        |          |        |          |              |        |  |  |  |
| and actual experience        | \$<br>-        | \$  | -          | \$   | -      | \$ -     | \$     | -        | \$           | -      |  |  |  |
| Changes of assumptions       | 51,431         |     | 4,709      |      | 56,140 | 33,86    | 51     | 3,107    |              | 36,968 |  |  |  |
| Total                        | \$<br>51,431   | \$  | 4,709      | \$   | 56,140 | \$ 33,86 | 51 \$  | 3,107    | \$           | 36,968 |  |  |  |

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### NOTE 10 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ending   |              |             |              |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| September 30, | City         | PGA         | Total        |
| 2020          | \$<br>1,819  | \$<br>167   | \$<br>1,986  |
| 2021          | 1,819        | 167         | 1,986        |
| 2022          | 1,819        | 167         | 1,986        |
| 2023          | 1,819        | 167         | 1,986        |
| 2024          | 10,294       | 934         | 11,228       |
| Thereafter    | -            | -           |              |
| Total         | \$<br>17,570 | \$<br>1,602 | \$<br>19,172 |

### **NOTE 11 – RISK MANAGEMENT**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to general liability, workers' compensation, public liability, law enforcement liability, health benefits, property damage, and errors and omissions. To manage its risks, the City participates in the Florida League of Cities Self Insurance Fund (the "Fund") a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for member cities. The City pays an annual premium to the Fund for its coverage. The premiums are designed to fund the liability risks assumed by the Fund and are based on certain actual exposures of each member. The City's settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

### **NOTE 12 – COMMITMENTS**

The City leases some of its golf carts under operating leases. Lease payments for the year ended September 30, 2019 were \$42,973. Future lease payments are as follows:

|                           | Busi | ness-type |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|
| Year ending September 30, | A    | ctivities |
| 2020                      | \$   | 46,496    |
| 2021                      |      | 47,144    |
| 2022                      |      | 47,792    |
| 2023                      |      | 44,381    |
| Total                     | \$   | 185,813   |

### **Notes to Financial Statements**

### **NOTE 13 – CONTINGENCIES**

The City is sometimes a party to lawsuits and claims arising out of the normal conduct of its activities. While the results of lawsuits or other proceedings against the City cannot be predicted with certainty, management does not expect that these matters will have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the City.

### **NOTE 14 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

In March 2020, the World Health Organization made the assessment that the outbreak of a novel coronavirus (COVID-19) can be characterized as a pandemic. As a result, uncertainties have arisen that may have a significant negative impact on the operating activities and results of the Organization. The occurrence and extent of such an impact will depend on future developments, including (i) the duration and spread of the virus, (ii) government quarantine measures, (iii) voluntary and precautionary restrictions on travel or meetings, (iv) the effects on the financial markets, and (v) the effects on the economy overall, all of which are uncertain.

In addition, broad domestic and international stock market indices have declined and the City's pension plans' fair value of investments has declined similarly. Such declines in the fair value of investments held by the plans have impacted the plans' investment balances and may affect the amounts reported in future financial statements.

### **NOTE 15 – FUTURE ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has issued statements that will become effective in subsequent years. The statements address:

- Debt disclosures (GASB Statement No. 88)
- Fiduciary activities (GASB Statement No. 84)
- Majority equity interests (GASB Statement No. 90)
- Leases (GASB Statement No. 87)
- Accounting for interest during construction periods (GASB Statement No. 89)
- Conduit debt obligations (GASB Statement No. 91)

The City is currently evaluating the effects that these statements will have on its future financial statements.

# **Required Supplementary Information**

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual – General Fund Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                       | 5 1 .             |      |             |                 | Variance             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                       | <br>Budgete       | a Am |             | Actual          | with Final<br>Budget |
|                                       | Original          |      | Final       | Amounts         | ьиидег               |
| Revenues                              |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| Taxes                                 | \$<br>4,861,686   | \$   | 4,671,992   | \$<br>4,786,116 | \$<br>114,124        |
| Permits, fees and special assessments | 2,224,353         |      | 2,124,353   | 2,074,289       | (50,064)             |
| Intergovernmental                     | 1,214,012         |      | 1,264,012   | 1,191,953       | (72,059)             |
| Charges for services                  | 189,350           |      | 189,350     | 277,697         | 88,347               |
| Fines and forfeitures                 | 88,000            |      | 88,000      | 41,873          | (46,127)             |
| Miscellaneous                         | 370,795           |      | 370,795     | 764,043         | 393,248              |
| Total revenues                        | 8,948,196         |      | 8,708,502   | 9,135,971       | 427,469              |
| Expenditures                          |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| Current:                              |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| General government                    | 1,429,916         |      | 1,700,660   | 1,649,879       | 50,781               |
| Public safety                         | 6,408,716         |      | 6,094,572   | 5,957,234       | 137,338              |
| Physical enviroment                   | -                 |      | -           | 467             | (467)                |
| Transportation                        | 731,352           |      | 1,041,337   | 1,049,281       | (7,944)              |
| Human services                        | 32,058            |      | 36,122      | 34,219          | 1,903                |
| Culture and recreation                | 630,145           |      | 724,222     | 627,325         | 96,897               |
| Reserve for contingencies             | 4,317,822         |      | 4,306,599   | -               | 4,306,599            |
| Debt service:                         |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| Principal retirement                  | 201,450           |      | 224,450     | 201,797         | 22,653               |
| Interest and fiscal charges           | 5,240             |      | 5,240       | 8,901           | (3,661)              |
| Total expenditures                    | 13,756,699        |      | 14,133,202  | 9,529,103       | 4,604,099            |
| Excess of revenues over               |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| (under) expenditures                  | (4,808,503)       |      | (5,424,700) | (393,132)       | 5,031,568            |
| Other financing sources (uses)        |                   |      |             |                 |                      |
| Transfers in                          | 1,068,311         |      | 1,175,592   | 1,166,366       | (9,226)              |
| Transfers out                         | (373,763)         |      | (370,433)   | (427,962)       | (57,529)             |
| Issuance of debt                      | (373,703)         |      | 289,954     | 253,966         | (35,988)             |
| Capital lease issuance                | 260,000           |      | 260,000     | 266,566         | 6,566                |
|                                       | ,                 |      |             |                 |                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 954,548           |      | 1,095,113   | 1,258,936       | 163,823              |
| Net change in fund balances           | (3,853,955)       |      | (4,329,587) | 865,804         | 5,195,391            |
| Fund balances – beginning of year     | 1,981,043         |      | 2,360,765   | 2,349,615       | (11,150)             |
| Fund balances — end of year           | \$<br>(1,872,912) | \$   | (1,968,822) | \$<br>3,215,419 | \$<br>5,184,241      |

See accompanying notes.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual – Downtown Redevelopment Agency Fund Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                      | Budgeted      | Am | ounts     | Actual        | Va | riance with |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|
|                                      | Original      |    | Final     | Amounts       | Fi | nal Budget  |
| Revenues                             |               |    |           |               |    |             |
| Taxes                                | \$<br>476,081 | \$ | 476,081   | \$<br>469,260 | \$ | (6,821)     |
| Miscellaneous                        | -             |    | -         | 10,553        |    | 10,553      |
| Total revenues                       | 485,081       |    | 485,081   | 479,813       |    | (5,268)     |
| Expenditures                         |               |    |           |               |    |             |
| Economic environment                 | 423,680       |    | 520,091   | 298,292       |    | 221,799     |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 61,401        |    | 261,043   | 181,521       |    | (79,522)    |
| Other financing uses                 |               |    |           |               |    |             |
| Transfers out                        | (214,994)     |    | (223,197) | (121,855)     |    | 101,342     |
| Net change in fund balances          | (153,593)     |    | 37,846    | 59,666        |    | 21,820      |
| Fund balances – beginning of year    | 244,419       |    | 12,154    | 453,466       |    | 441,312     |
| Fund balances – end of year          | \$<br>90,826  | \$ | 50,000    | \$<br>513,132 | \$ | 463,132     |

### **Notes to Budgetary Comparison Schedules**

Budgets are prepared and adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting.

On or before the first day in August of each year, the City Manager submits to the City Commission a budget for the ensuing fiscal year, along with an accompanying budget message. The general summary of the budget and notice of public hearing is published in the local newspaper. Prior to the last day of September, the budget is legally enacted. All appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Florida Statutes provide that it is unlawful to make expenditures that exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. The City Manager can approve budget transfers within and between operating departments and divisions of the same fund. All interfund transfers require prior approval of the City Commission. Therefore, the fund level is the legal level of control for budget considerations.

Annual budgets are adopted for all governmental funds.

# Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios General Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                            | 2019          | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total pension liability                                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Service cost                                                               | \$ 393,661    | \$ 423,870    | \$ 386,138    | \$ 340,525    | \$ 347,579    | \$ 352,477    | \$ 326,368    |
| Interest                                                                   | 1,894,079     | 1,872,580     | 1,807,530     | 1,707,988     | 1,684,998     | 1,657,695     | 1,638,624     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                         | 404,844       | 23,255        | 408,495       | (74,220)      | 24,797        | -             | -             |
| Change of assumptions                                                      | 249,474       | 238,967       | 257,491       | 1,236,245     | -             | -             | -             |
| of employee contributions                                                  | (2,048,737)   | (1,826,224    | ) (1,713,924) | (1,737,850)   | (1,788,086)   | (1,539,820)   | (1,965,592)   |
| Net change in total pension liability                                      | 893,321       | 732,448       | 1,145,730     | 1,472,688     | 269,288       | 470,352       | (600)         |
| Total pension liability-beginning                                          | 25,229,130    | 24,496,682    | 23,350,953    | 21,878,265    | 21,608,977    | 21,138,625    | 21,138,625    |
| Total pension liability-ending (a)                                         | \$ 26,122,451 | \$ 25,229,130 | \$ 24,496,682 | \$ 23,350,953 | \$ 21,878,265 | \$ 21,608,977 | \$ 21,138,025 |
| Plan fiduciary net position                                                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contributions                                                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Employer                                                                   | \$ 1,062,017  | \$ 866,294    | \$ 739,093    | \$ 679,864    | \$ 686,545    | \$ 774,136    | \$ 790,325    |
| Employee                                                                   | 209,178       | 188,324       | 192,427       | 175,818       | 169,514       | 172,782       | 177,921       |
| Net investment income                                                      | 771,522       | 994,227       | 1,528,570     | 1,554,168     | (410,102)     | 1,600,605     | 1,741,522     |
| Benefit payments including refunds                                         |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| of employee contributions                                                  | (2,048,737)   | , , ,         |               |               | (1,788,086)   | (1,539,821)   | (1,965,591)   |
| Administrative expense                                                     | (34,739)      |               | , , ,         |               | (27,955)      | (30,698)      | (21,905)      |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                                  | (40,759)      | 188,626       | 716,715       | 637,096       | (1,370,084)   | 977,004       | 722,272       |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning                                      | 18,323,403    | 18,134,777    | 17,418,063    | 16,780,967    | 18,151,051    | 17,174,047    | 16,451,775    |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b)                                     | \$ 18,282,644 | \$ 18,323,403 | \$ 18,134,777 | \$ 17,418,063 | \$ 16,780,967 | \$ 18,151,051 | \$ 17,174,047 |
| Net pension liability-ending (a)-(b)                                       | \$ 7,839,807  | \$ 6,905,727  | \$ 6,361,905  | \$ 5,932,890  | \$ 5,097,298  | \$ 3,457,926  | \$ 3,963,978  |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 69.99%        | 72.63%        | 6 74.03%      | 74.59%        | 76.70%        | 84.00%        | 81.25%        |
| Covered payroll                                                            | \$ 3,486,295  | \$ 3,148,480  | \$ 3,197,367  | \$ 2,930,299  | \$ 2,979,727  | \$ 2,879,693  | \$ 2,965,343  |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll                   | 224.88%       | 219.34%       | 6 198.97%     | 202.47%       | 171.07%       | 120.08%       | 133.70%       |

### Notes to Schedule

The schedule will present ten years comparative data in the future. GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014.

For measurement date 09/30/2019, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.70% to 7.60%. For measurement date 09/30/2018, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.80% to 7.70%.

For measurement date 09/30/2017, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.90% to 7.80%. In adddition, the assumed rates of mortality were changed from those in the July 1, 2015 FRS valuation report to those used in the July 1, 2016 FRS valuation report (FRS herein is the Florida Retirement System).

For measurement date 09/30/2016, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from an experience study dated Sept. 20, 2016:

- The assumed rate of individual salary increases was changed from a 5.50% each year to a service-based table.
- The assumed interest rate was lowered from 8.0% to 7.9%.
- The assumed rates of mortality were changed to match what is used by FRS for non-special risk participants.
- The assumed rates for Normal Retirement increased for all ages.
- The assumed rates of disability decreased by changing from Table 1207 to Table 1201.
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.70%, matching the long-term inflation assumption used by the Plan's investment consultant.

# Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Police Officers' Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                          | 2019        |     | 2018          |    | 2017       |    | 2016                                    |    | 2015       |    | 2014       |    | 2013      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|
| Total pension liability                                  |             |     |               |    |            |    |                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |
| Service cost                                             | \$ 239,0    | 64  | \$ 235,276    | \$ | 213,253    | \$ | 213,832                                 | \$ | 278,204    | \$ | 285,022    | \$ | 263,909   |
| Interest                                                 | 1,009,2     | 82  | 953,900       |    | 868,015    |    | 851,901                                 |    | 812,851    |    | 776,568    |    | 733,062   |
| Changes of benefit terms                                 |             | -   | -             |    |            |    | (41,662)                                |    | (108,171)  |    | -          |    | -         |
| Differences between expected and actual experience       | (676,4      | 00) | 271,647       |    | 609,467    |    | (454,959)                               |    | 50,553     |    | -          |    | -         |
| Change of assumptions                                    | 145,9       | 42  | 145,765       |    | 165,502    |    | 321,310                                 |    | -          |    | -          |    | -         |
| Benefit payments, including refunds                      |             |     |               |    |            |    |                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |
| of employee contributions                                | (831,2      | 37) | (633,367)     |    | (618,511)  |    | (561,601)                               |    | (528,946)  |    | (487,612)  |    | (460,915) |
| Net change in total pension liability                    | (113,3      | 49) | 973,221       |    | 1,237,726  |    | 328,821                                 |    | 504,491    |    | 573,978    |    | 536,056   |
| Total pension liability-beginning                        | 13,284,1    | .15 | 12,310,894    |    | 11,073,168 |    | 10,744,347                              |    | 10,239,856 |    | 9,665,878  |    | 9,129,822 |
| Total pension liability-ending (a)                       | \$ 13,170,7 | 66  | \$ 13,284,115 | \$ | 12,310,894 | \$ | 11,073,168                              | \$ | 10,744,347 | \$ | 10,239,856 | \$ | 9,665,878 |
| Plan fiduciary net position                              |             |     |               |    |            |    |                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |
| Contributions                                            |             |     |               |    |            |    |                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |
| Employer                                                 | \$ 287,9    | 23  | \$ 154,829    | Ś  | 186,569    | ς  | 151,756                                 | ς  | 196,130    | ς  | 221,593    | ς  | 240,401   |
| State                                                    | 77,2        |     | 72,068        | 7  | 67,554     | 7  | 65,893                                  | 7  | 64,825     | 7  | 66,189     | Y  | 59,256    |
| Employee                                                 | 92,5        |     | 83,808        |    | 86,168     |    | 81,274                                  |    | 85,064     |    | 90,128     |    | 88,479    |
| Net investment income                                    | 401,5       |     | 788,650       |    | 1,137,327  |    | 904,015                                 |    | (394,718)  |    | 901,280    |    | 1,042,891 |
| Benefit payments including refunds                       | ,           |     | ,             |    | , - ,-     |    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |    | ( / -/     |    | ,          |    | ,- ,      |
| of employee contributions                                | (831,2      | 37) | (633,367)     |    | (618,511)  |    | (561,601)                               |    | (528,946)  |    | (487,612)  |    | (460,916) |
| Administrative expense                                   | (26,0       | -   | (28,518)      |    | (24,245)   |    | (34,770)                                |    | (26,755)   |    | (19,558)   |    | (18,312)  |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                | 1,9         | 94  | 437,470       |    | 834,862    |    | 606,567                                 |    | (604,400)  |    | 772,020    |    | 951,799   |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning                    | 11,492,3    | 59  | 11,054,889    |    | 10,220,027 |    | 9,613,460                               |    | 10,217,860 |    | 9,445,840  |    | 8,494,041 |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b)                   | \$ 11,494,3 | 53  | \$ 11,492,359 | \$ | 11,054,889 | \$ | 10,220,027                              | \$ | 9,613,460  | \$ | 10,217,860 | \$ | 9,445,840 |
| Net pension liability-ending (a)-(b)                     | \$ 1,676,4  | 13  | \$ 1,791,756  | \$ | 1,256,005  | \$ | 853,141                                 | \$ | 1,130,887  | \$ | 21,996     | \$ | 220,038   |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of           |             |     |               |    |            |    |                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |
| the total pension liability                              | 87.2        | 27% | 86.51%        |    | 89.80%     |    | 92.30%                                  |    | 89.47%     |    | 99.79%     |    | 97.72%    |
| Covered payroll                                          | \$ 1,542,0  | 23  | \$ 1,396,791  | \$ | 1,436,141  | \$ | 1,354,573                               | \$ | 1,433,319  | \$ | 1,502,132  | \$ | 1,474,649 |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll | 108.7       | 72% | 128.28%       |    | 87.46%     |    | 62.98%                                  |    | 78.90%     |    | 1.46%      |    | 14.92%    |

### Notes to Schedule

The schedule will present ten years comparative data in the future. GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014.

Changes of benefit terms:

For measurement date 09/30/2016, the benefit multiplier was decreased from 3.13% to 3.10%.

For measurement date 09/30/2015, the benefit multiplier was decreased from 3.16% to 3.13%.

Changes of assumptions:

For measurement date 09/30/2019, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.70% to 7.60%. For measurement date 09/30/2018, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.80% to 7.70%. For measurement date 09/30/2017, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.90% to 7.80%. In adddition, the assumed rates of mortality were changed from those in the July 1, 2015 FRS valuation report to those used in the July 1, 2016 FRS valuation report (FRS herein is the Florida Retirement System).

For measurement date 09/30/2016, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from an experience study dated Sept. 20, 2016:

- The assumptions for salary increases, retirement rates, and withdrawal rates were updated to better reflect anticipated plan experience.
- The assumed interest rate was lowered from 8.0% to 7.9%.
- The assumed rates of mortality were changed to match what is used by FRS for special risk participants.
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.70%, matching the long-term inflation assumption used by the Plan's investment consultant.

# Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios Firefighters' Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                            |    | 2019       |    | 2018       |    | 2017      |    | 2016        |    | 2015      | 2014            | 2013            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Total pension liability                                                    |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |             |    |           |                 |                 |
| Service cost                                                               | \$ | 232,935    | \$ | 210,260    | \$ | 185,742   | \$ | 172,607     | \$ | 177,733   | \$<br>168,142   | \$<br>155,687   |
| Interest                                                                   |    | 778,034    |    | 747,092    |    | 726,035   |    | 718,377     |    | 707,171   | 676,786         | 648,419         |
| Changes of benefit terms                                                   |    | (1,019)    |    | -          |    | -         |    | -           |    | (33,092)  | -               | -               |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                         |    | 193,080    |    | 147,701    |    | 109,800   |    | (112,062)   |    | 73,309    | -               | -               |
| Change of assumptions                                                      |    | 125,856    |    | 115,984    |    | 134,956   |    | 381,136     |    | -         | -               | -               |
| of employee contributions                                                  |    | (636,040)  |    | (796,891)  |    | (789,645) |    | (1,102,639) |    | (490,496) | (458,910)       | (465,041)       |
| Net change in total pension liability                                      |    | 692,846    |    | 424,146    |    | 366,888   |    | 57,419      |    | 434,625   | 386,018         | 339,065         |
| Total pension liability-beginning                                          |    | 10,190,234 |    | 9,766,088  |    | 9,399,200 |    | 9,341,781   |    | 8,907,156 | 8,521,138       | 8,182,073       |
| Total pension liability-ending (a)                                         | \$ | 10,883,080 | \$ | 10,190,234 | \$ | 9,766,088 | \$ | 9,399,200   | \$ | 9,341,781 | \$<br>8,907,156 | \$<br>8,521,138 |
| Plan fiduciary net position                                                |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |             |    |           |                 |                 |
| Contributions                                                              |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |             |    |           |                 |                 |
| Employer                                                                   | \$ | 444,977    | \$ | 414,702    | \$ | 395,413   | \$ | 296,485     | \$ | 250,259   | \$<br>310,160   | \$<br>252,906   |
| State                                                                      | ·  | 66,498     | ·  | 73,764     | Ċ  | 60,543    | Ċ  | 50,698      | Ċ  | 95,653    | 80,280          | 78,504          |
| Employee                                                                   |    | 68,282     |    | 64,184     |    | 61,203    |    | 52,815      |    | 47,712    | 47,041          | 44,711          |
| Net investment income                                                      |    | 279,441    |    | 507,754    |    | 749,063   |    | 619,284     |    | (285,606) | 649,062         | 757,642         |
| Benefit payments including refunds                                         |    |            |    |            |    |           |    |             |    |           |                 |                 |
| of employee contributions                                                  |    | (636,040)  |    | (796,891)  |    | (789,645) |    | (1,102,639) |    | (490,496) | (458,910)       | (465,042)       |
| Administrative expense                                                     |    | (26,944)   |    | (24,681)   |    | (22,815)  |    | (31,660)    |    | (22,760)  | (14,901)        | (15,407)        |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                                  |    | 196,214    |    | 238,832    |    | 453,762   |    | (115,017)   |    | (405,238) | 612,732         | 653,314         |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning                                      |    | 7,549,706  |    | 7,310,874  |    | 6,857,112 |    | 6,972,129   |    | 7,377,367 | 6,764,635       | 6,111,321       |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b)                                     | \$ | 7,745,920  | \$ | 7,549,706  | \$ | 7,310,874 | \$ | 6,857,112   | \$ | 6,972,129 | \$<br>7,377,367 | \$<br>6,764,635 |
| Net pension liability-ending (a)-(b)                                       | \$ | 3,137,160  | \$ | 2,640,528  | \$ | 2,455,214 | \$ | 2,542,088   | \$ | 2,369,652 | \$<br>1,529,789 | \$<br>1,756,503 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |    | 71.17%     |    | 74.09%     |    | 74.86%    |    | 72.95%      |    | 74.63%    | 82.83%          | 79.39%          |
| Covered payroll                                                            | \$ | 1,138,039  | \$ | 1,069,725  | \$ | 1,020,044 | \$ | 880,247     | \$ | 934,724   | \$<br>784,020   | \$<br>745,184   |
| Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll                   |    | 275.66%    |    | 246.84%    |    | 240.70%   |    | 288.79%     |    | 253.51%   | 195.12%         | 235.71%         |

### **Notes to Schedule**

The schedule will present ten years comparative data in the future. GASB 67 was implemented in fiscal year 2014.

Changes of benefit terms:

For measurement date 09/30/2019, Chapter 112.1816, Florida Statutes, that state a death or disability due to the diagnosis of cancer or related circumstances will be treated as duty-related.

For measurement date 09/30/2016, new hires on or after January 1, 2016 are required to have 10 years of service to vest in the plan.

Changes of assumptions:

For measurement date 09/30/2019, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.70% to 7.60%. For measurement date 09/30/2018, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.80% to 7.70%. For measurement date 09/30/2017, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from lowering the investment rate of return from 7.90% to 7.80%. In addition, the assumed rates of mortality were changed from those in the July 1, 2015 FRS valuation report to those used in the July 1, 2016 FRS valuation report (FRS herein is the Florida Retirement System).

For measurement date 09/30/2016, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from an experience study dated Sept. 20, 2016:

- The assumptions for salary increases, retirement rates, and termination rates were updated to better reflect anticipated plan experience.
- The assumed interest rate was lowered from 8.00% to 7.90%.
- The assumed rates of mortality were changed to match what is used by FRS for special risk participants.
- The inflation assumption rate was lowered from 3.00% to 2.50%, matching the long-term inflation assumption used by the Plan's investment consultant.

# Schedule of Employer Contributions General Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                      | 2019         | <b>2019</b> 2018 |              | 2017 2016   |             | 2014        | 2013         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$ 1,063,320 | \$ 864,991       | \$ 716,210   | \$ 679,829  | \$ 686,530  | \$ 777,517  | \$ 788,781   |
| actuarially determined contributions                                 | \$ 1,062,017 | \$1,077,055      | \$ 931,520   | \$ 679,825  | \$ 686,545  | \$ 777,517  | \$ 788,781   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$ 1,303     | \$ (212,064)     | \$ (215,310) | \$ 4        | \$ (15)     | \$ -        | \$ -         |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of                     | \$ 3,486,295 | \$3,148,480      | \$3,197,367  | \$2,930,299 | \$2,979,727 | \$2,879,693 | \$ 2,965,343 |
| covered payroll                                                      | 30.46%       | 34.21%           | 29.13%       | 23.20%      | 23.04%      | 27.00%      | 27.00%       |

### **Notes to Schedule:**

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Valuation Date for FY 2019 contributions 10/1/2017

Methods and assumption used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality rates: Healthy & Inactive Female: RP 2000 Generational Annuitant White Collar, Scale BB

Healthy & Inactive Male: RP 2000 Generational - 50% Annuitant White Collar/ 50% Annuitant Blue

Collar, Scale BB

Disabled: RP 2000 Disabled; Female set forward two years, Male setback four years

Retirement

Interest rate: 7.80% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Retirement age:

| Age   | Rate   |
|-------|--------|
| 50-54 | 10.0%  |
| 55    | 25.0%  |
| 56-59 | 20.0%  |
| 60    | 40.0%  |
| 61-64 | 25.0%  |
| 65+   | 100.0% |

Salary increases: 8% less than one year of service. 5% for one year and greater of service. Payroll growth: None, for purposes of amortizing the unfunded actuarial laibility

Marital status: 80% of active members are assumed to be married at the time of retirement. Females are

assumed to be three years younger than males.

Funding method: Entry Age Normal

Actuarial asset method: Each year, the prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizing the historical geometric 4-

year average Market Value return (net of fees).

Disability and termination rates: See following table. It is assumed that 25% of disablements and active members deaths are service

related.

|     | Percent Terminating | Percent becoming         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Age | during the year     | disabled during the year |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | 34.40%              | 0.03%                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | 30.00%              | 0.04%                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40  | 16.40%              | 0.07%                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50  | 3.40%               | 0.18%                    |  |  |  |  |  |

# Schedule of Employer Contributions Police Officers' Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                      |      | 2019      | 2018            | 2017            | 2016            | 2015            | 2014            | 2013            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$   | 356,207   | \$<br>282,152   | \$<br>189,571   | \$<br>222,150   | \$<br>260,864   | \$<br>291,414   | \$<br>302,303   |
| actuarially determined contributions                                 |      | 365,222   | 226,897         | 254,123         | 222,154         | 260,955         | 291,414         | 302,303         |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$   | (9,015)   | \$<br>55,255    | \$<br>(64,552)  | \$<br>(4)       | \$<br>(91)      | \$<br>-         | \$<br>          |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of                     | \$ : | 1,542,023 | \$<br>1,396,791 | \$<br>1,463,141 | \$<br>1,354,573 | \$<br>1,433,319 | \$<br>1,502,132 | \$<br>1,474,649 |
| covered payroll                                                      |      | 23.68%    | 16.24%          | 17.69%          | 16.40%          | 18.21%          | 19.40%          | 20.50%          |

### Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Valuation Date for FY 2019

contributions

10/1/2017

Methods and assumption used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality rates: Female: RP 2000 Generational Combined Healthy White Collar, Scale BB

Male: RP 2000 Generational - 10% Combined Healthy White Collar/ 90% Combined Healthy Blue Disabled Female: 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female set forward two years, 40% Annuitant White Collar Disabled Male: 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female setback four years, 40% Annuitant White Collar

Interest rate: 7.80% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Retirement age:

| Service 7   | '-24 Years | Service  | 25-29 Years |
|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Years after | Retirement |          | Retirement  |
| Eligibility | Rate       | Age      | Rate        |
| 0           | 20.0%      | 50       | 20.0%       |
| 1           | 20.0%      | 51       | 20.0%       |
| 2           | 20.0%      | 52+      | 100.0%      |
| 3           | 50.0%      |          |             |
| 4           | 75.0%      | Service  | e 30+ Years |
| 5+          | 100.0%     | All Ages | 100.0%      |

Salary increases: Based on years of service. 10% at 0; 5.5% for 1-4; 5.25% for 5-9; 5.0% for 10-14; and 4.75% for 15+

Payroll growth: None, for purposes of amortizing the unfunded actuarial laibility

Funding method: Entry Age Normal

Actuarial asset method: Each year, the prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizing the historical geometric 4-

year average Market Value return (net of fees).

Disability and termination rates: See following table. It is assumed that 75% of disablements are service related.

| Years of |                         |   |     | Percent becoming disabled |
|----------|-------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|
| Service  | <b>Termination Rate</b> |   | Age | during the year           |
| <5       | 15.00%                  | - | 20  | 0.07%                     |
| 5-14     | 10.00%                  |   | 30  | 0.11%                     |
| 15       | 5.00%                   |   | 40  | 0.19%                     |
| 16       | 4.00%                   |   | 50  | 0.51%                     |
| 17       | 3.50%                   |   |     |                           |
| 18       | 3.00%                   |   |     |                           |
| 19       | 2.50%                   |   |     |                           |
| 20+      | 2.00%                   |   |     |                           |

Schedule of Employer Contributions Firefighters' Pension Plan Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                      | 2019            | 2018            | 2017            | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$<br>512,117   | \$<br>482,446   | \$<br>455,959   | \$<br>380,267 | \$<br>345,915 | \$<br>390,441 | \$<br>335,333 |
| actuarially determined contributions                                 | 511,475         | 488,466         | 455,956         | 380,264       | 345,912       | 390,441       | 335,333       |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$<br>642       | \$<br>(6,020)   | \$<br>3         | \$<br>3       | \$<br>3       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       |
| Covered payroll Contributions as a percentage of                     | \$<br>1,138,039 | \$<br>1,069,725 | \$<br>1,020,044 | \$<br>880,247 | \$<br>934,724 | \$<br>784,020 | \$<br>745,184 |
| covered payroll                                                      | 44.94%          | 45.66%          | 44.70%          | 43.20%        | 37.01%        | 49.80%        | 45.00%        |

### Notes to Schedule:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

Valuation Date for FY 2019 contributions 10/1/2017

Methods and assumption used to determine contribution rates:

Mortality rates: Female: RP 2000 Generational Combined Healthy White Collar, Scale BB

Male: RP 2000 Generational 10% Combined Healthy White Collar/90% Combined Healthy Blue Collar Scale BB

Disabled Female: 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female set forward two years, 40% Annuitant White Collar Disabled Male: 60% RP 2000 Disabled Female setback four years, 40% Annuitant White Collar

75% of active deaths are assumed to happen in the line of duty.

Interest rate: 7.80% per year compounded annually, net of investment related expenses.

Retirement age: Years after Retirement Eligibility Rate

0 50.0% 1 50.0% 2+ 100.0%

Salary increases: Based on years of service. 10% at 0; 5% for 1-14; and 4.75% for 15+ Payroll growth: None, for purposes of amortizing the unfunded actuarial laibility

Marital status: 75% of active members are assumed to be married at the time of retirement. Females are assumed to be

three years younger than males.

Funding method: Entry Age Normal

Actuarial asset method: Each year, the prior Actuarial Value of Assets is brought forward utilizing the historical geometric 4-year

Disability and termination rates: See following table. It is assumed that 75% of disablements are service related.

Years of Percent becoming disabled Service **Termination Rate** Age during the year 0-2 0.07% 15.00% 20 3-5 7.50% 30 0.11% 6 0.00% 40 0.19% 7-8 10.00% 50 0.51% 9+ 2.00% 60 1.66%

# Schedules of Investment Returns Pension Plans Year Ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                                 |            |             |        |       | Last   | TO LISC | ai i Cai S |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|------------|
|                                                                 | Gener      | al Plan     |        |       |        |         |            |
|                                                                 | 2019       | 2018        | 2017   | 2016  | 2015   | 2014    | 2013       |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 4.35%      | 5.61%       | 8.99%  | 9.55% | -2.32% | 9.51%   | 10.92%     |
|                                                                 | Police Off | ficers' Pla | n      |       |        |         |            |
|                                                                 | 2019       | 2018        | 2017   | 2016  | 2015   | 2014    | 2013       |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 3.58%      | 7.27%       | 11.32% | 9.54% | -3.91% | 9.66%   | 12.34%     |
|                                                                 | Firefight  | ters' Plan  |        |       |        |         |            |
|                                                                 | 2019       | 2018        | 2017   | 2016  | 2015   | 2014    | 2013       |
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense | 3.77%      | 7.18%       | 11.32% | 9.21% | -3.92% | 9.69%   | 12.50%     |

### **Note to Schedule**

# Schedule of Changes in City's Other Postemployment Benefits Plan Liability and Related Ratios Year ended September 30, 2019 Last 10 Fiscal Years

|                                                | 2019 |           | 2018            |
|------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| Service cost                                   | \$   | 43,970    | \$<br>47,262    |
| Interest                                       |      | 25,549    | 22,375          |
| Changes of benefit terms                       |      | -         | -               |
| Differences between expected and               |      |           |                 |
| actual experience                              |      | -         | -               |
| Changes of assumptions                         |      | 67,368    | (55,452)        |
| Benefit payments                               |      | (14,973)  | (13,800)        |
| Net change in total OPEB liability             |      | 121,914   | <br>385         |
| Total OPEB liability - Beginning               |      | 574,657   | 574,272         |
| Total OPEB liability - Ending                  | \$   | 696,571   | \$<br>574,657   |
|                                                |      |           |                 |
| Covered employee payroll                       | \$   | 6,243,122 | \$<br>5,930,690 |
| Sponsor's total OPEB liability as a percentage |      |           |                 |
| covered employee payroll                       |      | 11.16%    | 9.69%           |

### Notes to schedule:

- 1) GASB Statement No. 75 was implemented in 2018. Until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information for those years for which it is available will be presented.
- 2) 2018 changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.64% in 2017 to 4.18% in 2018.
  - 2019 changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 4.18% in 2018 to 3.58% in 2019.
- 3) FY2019 and FY 2018 covered payroll was projected based on actual FY2017 covered payroll.
- 4) See Note 10 to the financial statements for detailed information on the City's OPEB Plan.



### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**

A Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The City maintains the following non-major Special Revenue Fund:

<u>Community Development Block Grant Fund (CDBG)</u>- to account for grant revenues received and expended to assist low to moderate income individuals with housing rehabilitation.

### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

A Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The City maintains the following Capital Projects Fund:

<u>Better Place Plan Fund</u> - is used to account for revenues received from a discretionary surtax imposed to finance certain capital projects.

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual – Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                      |      |             |        |      |       | Variance   |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------|------|-------|------------|
|                                      |      | Budgeted An | nounts | Ac   | tual  | with Final |
|                                      | Orig | inal        | Final  | Amo  | ounts | Budget     |
| Revenues                             |      |             |        |      |       |            |
| Miscellaneous                        | \$   | - \$        |        | - \$ | 6     | \$ 6       |
| Expenditures                         |      |             |        |      |       |            |
| Current:                             |      |             |        |      |       |            |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |      | -           |        | -    | 6     | 6          |
| Other financing uses Transfers out   |      | -           |        | -    | (6)   | 6          |
| Net change in fund balances          |      | -           |        | -    | -     | -          |
| Fund balances – beginning of year    |      | -           |        | -    | -     | -          |
| Fund balances – end of year          | \$   | - \$        |        | - \$ | - (   | \$ -       |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

# Budget and Actual – Better Place Plan Fund Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                   |          |           |      |           |        |           |    | Variance    |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-----------|----|-------------|--|--|
|                                   |          | Budgete   | d An | nounts    | Actual |           |    | with Final  |  |  |
|                                   |          | Original  |      | Final     |        | Amounts   |    | Budget      |  |  |
| Barraguas                         |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| Revenues                          | <u> </u> | 052.074   | ,    | 052.074   | ,      | 057.000   | ,  | 4.445       |  |  |
| Taxes                             | \$       | 952,974   | \$   | 952,974   | \$     | 957,089   | \$ | 4,115       |  |  |
| Intergovernmental                 |          | 254,516   |      | 2,396,064 |        | 166,187   |    | (2,229,877) |  |  |
| Total revenues                    |          | 1,207,490 |      | 3,349,038 |        | 1,123,276 |    | (2,225,762) |  |  |
| Expenditures                      |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| Current:                          |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| General government                |          | 933,483   |      | 3,072,536 |        | 470,118   |    | 2,602,418   |  |  |
| Culture and recreation            |          | 100,000   |      | 76,750    |        | 68,160    |    | 8,590       |  |  |
| Reserve for contingencies         |          | 160,463   |      | 327,422   |        | -         |    | 327,422     |  |  |
| Debt service:                     |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| Principal retirement              |          | 346,424   |      | 346,424   |        | 347,192   |    | (768)       |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges       |          | 18,040    |      | 18,040    |        | 17,272    |    | 768         |  |  |
| Total expenditures                |          | 1,558,410 |      | 3,841,172 |        | 902,742   |    | 2,938,430   |  |  |
| Excess of revenues over           |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| (under) expenditures              |          | (350,920) |      | (492,134) |        | 220,534   |    | 712,668     |  |  |
| Other financing sources           |          |           |      |           |        |           |    |             |  |  |
| Transfers in                      |          | 203,015   |      | 203,015   |        | 6,375     |    | (196,640)   |  |  |
| Net change in fund balances       |          | (147,905) |      | (289,119) |        | 226,909   |    | 516,028     |  |  |
| Fund balances – beginning of year |          | 147,905   |      | 303,647   |        | 337,443   |    | 33,796      |  |  |
| Fund balances – end of year       | \$       | -         | \$   | 14,528    | \$     | 564,352   | \$ | 549,824     |  |  |

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds September 30, 2019

|                                         | General       | Police Officers' | Firefighters' |               |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                         | Retirement    | Retirement       | Retirement    |               |
|                                         | Fund          | Fund             | Fund          | Total         |
| Assets                                  |               |                  |               |               |
| Investments:                            |               |                  |               |               |
| Money market and other cash equivalents | \$ 58,200     | \$ 339,716       | \$ 214,244    | \$ 612,160    |
| Government bonds and notes              | -             | 1,104,692        | 778,421       | 1,883,113     |
| Government agencies                     | -             | 869,994          | 632,561       | 1,502,555     |
| Corporate bonds and notes               | -             | 603,279          | 395,800       | 999,079       |
| Mutual funds - fixed income             | 8,226,683     | 1,535,299        | 1,023,316     | 10,785,298    |
| Mutual funds - equities                 | 9,896,716     | 6,936,139        | 4,592,107     | 21,424,962    |
| Total investments                       | 18,181,599    | 11,389,119       | 7,636,449     | 37,207,167    |
| Accounts receivable                     | 112,156       | 113,515          | 116,384       | 342,055       |
| Total assets                            | 18,293,755    | 11,502,634       | 7,752,833     | 37,549,222    |
| Liabilities                             | 11,111        | 8,281            | 6,709         | 26,101        |
| Net position                            |               |                  |               |               |
| Restricted for pension benefits         | \$ 18,282,644 | \$ 11,494,353    | \$ 7,746,124  | \$ 37,523,121 |

# Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds Year ended September 30, 2019

|                                                  | General<br>Retirement<br>Fund | Police Officers'<br>Retirement<br>Fund | Firefighters'<br>Retirement<br>Fund | Total         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Additions                                        |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| Contributions                                    |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| Employer                                         | \$ 1,062,017                  | \$ 287,923                             | \$ 444,977                          | \$ 1,794,917  |
| Member                                           | 209,178                       | 92,521                                 | 68,282                              | 369,981       |
| State on behalf, through general fund            | -                             | 77,299                                 | 66,498                              | 143,797       |
| Total contributions                              | 1,271,195                     | 457,743                                | 579,757                             | 2,308,695     |
| Investment income                                |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| Net appreciation (depreciation) in fair value of |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| investments                                      | 26,734                        | 153,945                                | 114,485                             | 295,164       |
| Interest                                         | -                             | 96,872                                 | 66,490                              | 163,362       |
| Dividends                                        | 792,571                       | 213,005                                | 141,958                             | 1,147,534     |
| Less investment management fee                   | 47,783                        | 62,276                                 | 43,492                              | 153,551       |
| Net investment income                            | 771,522                       | 401,546                                | 279,441                             | 1,452,509     |
| Total additions                                  | 2,042,717                     | 859,289                                | 859,198                             | 3,761,204     |
| Deductions                                       |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| Member benefits                                  | 1,989,302                     | 810,810                                | 636,040                             | 3,436,152     |
| Withdrawals                                      | 59,435                        | 20,427                                 | -                                   | 79,862        |
| Administrative expense                           | 34,739                        | 26,058                                 | 26,740                              | 87,537        |
| Total deductions                                 | 2,083,476                     | 857,295                                | 662,780                             | 3,603,551     |
| Change in net position                           | (40,759)                      | 1,994                                  | 196,418                             | 157,653       |
| Net position restricted for                      |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| pension benefits, beginning of year              | 18,323,403                    | 11,492,359                             | 7,549,706                           | 37,365,468    |
| Net position restricted for                      |                               |                                        |                                     |               |
| pension benefits, end of year                    | \$ 18,282,644                 | \$ 11,494,353                          | \$ 7,746,124                        | \$ 37,523,121 |

# Statistical Section (unaudited)

### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of Palatka comprehensive annual financial report represents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the city's overall financial health.

| Contents                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Financial Trends                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 64   |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the city's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.                                                                                |      |
| Revenue Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 68   |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the city's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.                                                                                   |      |
| Debt Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 72   |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the city's current levels of outstanding debt and the city's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                                    |      |
| Demographic and Economic Information                                                                                                                                                                                               | 77   |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the city's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. |      |
| Operating Information                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 79   |
| These schedules contain information about the city's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the city's financial information relates to the services the city provides and the activities it performs.         |      |
| Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from                                                                                                                                                |      |

the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Table 1 City of Palatka, Florida

Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years September 30,

|                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2010                                  | 2011                                    | 2012          | 2013          | 2014                                      | 2015          | 2016                                                                                                                                                       | 2017                                    | 2018                  | 2019                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities  Net Investment in Capital Assets                                                                                                                               | \$ 11,915,772                         | \$ 11,915,772 \$ 12,545,081             | \$ 13,191,795 | \$ 13,138,987 | \$ 10,735,671                             | \$ 12,679,116 | \$ 13,191,795 \$ 13,138,987 \$ 10,735,671 \$ 12,679,116 \$ 12,532,966 \$ 13,804,049 \$ 15,939,443                                                          | \$ 13,804,049                           | \$ 15,939,443         | \$ 15,588,396                           |
| Restricted                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,128,395                             | 576,702                                 | 510,476       | 401,999       | 507,111                                   | 624,403       | 1,264,580                                                                                                                                                  | 1,312,154                               | 1,021,993             | 1,333,192                               |
| Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,301,177                             | 1,968,903                               | 2,029,287     | 2,724,277     | 1,557,819                                 | (1,856,659)   | (3,030,254)                                                                                                                                                | (2,490,897)                             | (3,636,491)           | (3,620,052)                             |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position \$14,345,344 \$15,090,686 \$15,731,558 \$16,265,263 \$12,800,601 \$11,446,860 \$10,767,292 \$12,625,306 \$13,324,945 \$13,301,536            | \$ 14,345,344                         | \$ 15,090,686                           | \$ 15,731,558 | \$ 16,265,263 | \$ 12,800,601                             | \$ 11,446,860 | \$ 10,767,292                                                                                                                                              | \$ 12,625,306                           | \$ 13,324,945         | \$ 13,301,536                           |
| Business-Type Activities                                                                                                                                                                | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 717 00 0      | 7.00          | 4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7   | 00r tcr tc 5  | 714 44                                                                                                                                                     | 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | 707 70 70             | , c , c , c , c , c , c , c , c , c , c |
| net investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted                                                                                                                                          | 5 31,509,858                          | 519,204 386,787                         | 327,972       | 328,594       | 330,609                                   | 334,897       | \$ 56,150,684 \$ 56,728,555 \$ 57,150,542 \$ 57,721,799 \$ 57,450,909 \$ 50,415,452 \$ 50,305,763<br>327,972 328,594 330,609 334,897 334,285 334,196 8,095 | 334,196 \$                              | 5 30,303,783<br>8,095 | \$ 37,042,784<br>8,095                  |
| Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                            | 969,128                               | 486,050                                 | (222,895)     | (863,846)     | 1,180,303                                 | (439,062)     | (875,644)                                                                                                                                                  | (403,255)                               | (814,056)             | (241,367)                               |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position \$ 32,998,190 \$ 33,382,940 \$ 38,261,961 \$ 38,193,303 \$ 38,661,254 \$ 37,617,634 \$ 36,915,550 \$ 36,346,393 \$ 36,157,822 \$ 36,809,512 | \$ 32,998,190                         | \$ 33,382,940                           | \$ 38,261,961 | \$ 38,193,303 | \$ 38,661,254                             | \$ 37,617,634 | \$ 36,915,550                                                                                                                                              | \$ 36,346,393                           | \$ 36,157,822         | \$ 36,809,512                           |
| Primary Government                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |                                         |               |               |                                           |               |                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                       |                                         |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                                                                                                                                                        | \$ 43,425,630                         | \$ 43,425,630 \$ 45,055,184             | \$ 51,348,679 | \$ 51,867,542 | \$ 51,348,679 \$ 51,867,542 \$ 47,886,013 | \$ 50,400,915 | \$50,400,915 \$49,989,875 \$50,219,501 \$52,903,226                                                                                                        | \$ 50,219,501                           | \$ 52,903,226         | \$ 52,631,180                           |
| Restricted                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,647,599                             | 963,489                                 | 838,448       | 730,593       | 837,720                                   | 959,300       | 1,598,865                                                                                                                                                  | 1,646,350                               | 1,030,088             | 1,341,287                               |
| Unrestricted                                                                                                                                                                            | 2,270,305                             | 2,454,953                               | 1,806,392     | 1,860,431     | 2,738,122                                 | (2,295,721)   | (3,905,898)                                                                                                                                                | (2,894,152)                             | (4,450,547)           | (3,861,419)                             |
| Total Primary Government Net Position                                                                                                                                                   | \$ 47,343,534                         | \$ 47,343,534 \$ 48,473,626             | \$ 53,993,519 | \$ 54,458,566 | \$ 51,461,855                             |               | \$49,064,494 \$47,682,842 \$48,971,699                                                                                                                     | \$ 48,971,699                           | \$ 49,482,767         | \$ 50,111,048                           |

Table 2 City of Palatka, Florida ss in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Ye:

| al Years<br><b>30,</b>                                                               |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years<br>Fiscal Years Ending September 30, |  |
| Changes in Fiscal                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                      |  |

|                                                    |             | 0,00               | 1700           | Fiscal Years   | Fiscal Years Ending September 30, | 30,                | 7,000          | 2000                 | 2000            | 9700                | 0700        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Expenses<br>Governmental Activities:               |             | 2010               | 7011           | 7107           | 2013                              | 2014               | 2013           | 2010                 | 707/            | 2018                | 5019        |
| General Government                                 | ٠           | 1,472,469 \$       | 1,630,295 \$   | 1,795,179 \$   | 2,192,293 \$                      | \$ 626,205         | 1,901,557 \$   | 2,008,770 \$         | 1,828,406 \$    | 2,727,715 \$        | 2,551,615   |
| Public Safety                                      |             | 5,968,153          | 5,611,920      |                | 5,467,142                         | 6,117,513          | 7,279,129      | 7,380,867            | 7,015,197       | 6,269,939           | 6,560,527   |
| Physical Environment                               |             |                    |                |                |                                   | 415,967            | 408,379        | 91,593               | 233,000         | 626,037             | 7,379       |
| Transportation                                     |             | 697,212            | 681,907        | 577,407        | 511,114                           | 573,372            | 115,762        | 505,409              | 861,820         | 381,563             | 1,120,143   |
| Economic Environment                               |             | 816,722            | 741,467        | 349,296        | 184,981                           | 280,156            | 146,709        | 92,509               | 121,398         | 78,587              | 222,250     |
| Human Services                                     |             | 209,332            | 177,551        | 150,327        | 151,906                           | 174,967            | 178,223        | 78,523               | 37,322          | 69,468              | 34,219      |
| Culture and Recreation                             |             | 538,150            | 430,962        | 505,572        | 427,004                           | 1,288,402          | 383,685        | 479,185              | 348,255         | 1,529,633           | 767,710     |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt                         | ŀ           | 182,996            |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     | 26,173      |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses             | ٠.          | 9,885,034 \$       | 9,439,276 \$   | 8,862,700 \$   | \$ 880,090,6                      | 9,425,885 \$       | 10,475,085 \$  | 10,693,390 \$        | 10,492,346 \$   | 11,717,990 \$       | 11,290,016  |
| business-type Activities: Airport                  | v           | 1 593 744 \$       | 1 627 231 \$   | 1 626 167 \$   | 1 672 638 \$                      | 1 868 470 \$       | 1 490 537 \$   | 1 433 879 \$         | 1 563 497 \$    | 1 658 643 \$        | 1 692 235   |
| Water                                              | <b>&gt;</b> | t in               |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     | 6 377 706   |
| toolf                                              |             | 987 867            | 1 017 307      | 1,005,000      | 997 958                           | 977 653            | 475,398        | 990,203              | 434 136         | 184 179             | 313 114     |
| Sanitation                                         |             | 1 347 455          | 1 359 544      | 1 379 559      | 1 397 879                         | 1 387 863          | 1 498 411      | 1 687 785            | 1 812 266       | 1 965 515           | 1 925 934   |
| Joint and Activities Expenses                      | v           | ٠,۱,               |                |                |                                   |                    | ٠١.            | . I                  |                 | . I _               | 10 308 989  |
| Total Primary Government Expenses                  | 'n          | 18,787,390 \$      | 18,194,188 \$  | 17,658,065 \$  | 17,846,647 \$                     | 18,486,310 \$      | 19,336,568 \$  | 19,625,885 \$        | 19,367,156 \$   | 20,652,879 \$       | 21,599,005  |
| Program Revenues                                   | -           | ,                  |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| Governmental Activities:                           |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| Charges for Services:                              |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| General Government                                 | ↔           | 105,351 \$         | 106,446 \$     | 92,185 \$      | 114,051 \$                        | 115,895 \$         | 107,744 \$     | 108,498 \$           | 113,410 \$      | 90,743 \$           | 98,531      |
| Public Safety                                      |             | 248,591            | 296,395        | 285,578        | 608,594                           | 1,106,771          | 1,015,140      | 852,598              | 1,129,789       | 1,902,535           | 1,556,549   |
| Other                                              |             | 229,305            | 210,316        | 178,434        | 198,826                           | 210,064            | 199,565        | 153,721              | 149,957         | 143,004             | 140,832     |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                 |             | 1,341,212          | 1,390,057      | 877,019        | 981,676                           | 847,158            | 794,957        | 886,922              | 884,023         | 1,033,856           | 2,041,573   |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                   |             | 2,016,675          | 1,299,627      | 1,677,074      | 736,090                           | 1,774,920          | 2,362,571      | 1,041,768            | 1,820,801       | 2,758,409           | 167,338     |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues     | ↔           | 3,941,134 \$       | 3,302,841 \$   | 3,110,290 \$   | 2,639,237 \$                      | 4,054,808 \$       | 4,479,977 \$   | 3,046,507 \$         | \$ 086'260'4    | 5,928,547 \$        | 4,004,823   |
| Business-type Activities:                          |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| Charges for Services :                             | 4           |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     | 0000        |
| Airport                                            | ሱ           | 7 280 615          | \$ 925,300     | \$ CI0,1C8     | \$ 785,587<br>\$ 113,506          | 787,233 \$         | /81,84/ \$     | \$ 167,621           | \$ 917,808      | \$ 657,455          | 932,937     |
| Water                                              |             | 3,780,615          | 3,878,206      | 5,976,734      | 4,122,596                         | 4,443,050          | 4,350,056      | 4,843,922            | 178 108         | 5,950,043           | 115,700,0   |
| colff colf                                         |             | 1 523 584          | 1 407 307      | 593,578        | 701,468                           | 720,410            | 704,846        | 965,847<br>1 652 675 | 1/8,198         | 65,168<br>1 960 975 | 94,760      |
| Operating Grants and Contributions                 |             | 1,02,220,1         | 166,164,1      | 1,742,033      | - 100,000                         | 26,530             | 1,041,001      | L,002,00,1           | 7,713,720       | 1,800,87.5          | 2,109,110   |
| Capital Grants and Contributions                   |             | 2.413.721          | 2.281.761      | 6.615.111      | 1.521.529                         | 426.812            | 1.724.898      | 361.721              | 820.508         | 454.178             | 2.360.920   |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues    | ÷           | 9.042.261 \$       | 9.165.866 \$   | 13.579,091 \$  | 8.776.379 \$                      | 8.037.911 \$       | 9,203,228 \$   | 8.247.932 \$         | 8.533,217 \$    | 9.197,719 \$        | 11.565.646  |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues          | · s         | مال                |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      | 1_              |                     | 15,570,469  |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                              |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| Governmental Activities                            | ↔           | (5,943,900) \$     | (6,136,435) \$ | (5,752,410) \$ | (6,450,801) \$                    | (5,371,077) \$     | \$ (801,366,5) | (7,646,883) \$       | (6,394,366) \$  | (5,789,443) \$      | (7,285,193) |
| Business-type Activities                           |             | 139,905            | 410,954        | 4,783,726      | 19,770                            | (1,022,514)        | 341,745        | (684,563)            | (341,593)       | 262,830             | 1,256,657   |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense               | s           | \$ (566'808'5)     | (5,725,481) \$ | (968,684) \$   | (6,431,031) \$                    | (6,393,591) \$     | (5,653,363) \$ | (8,331,446) \$       | \$ (656,282,95) | (5,526,613) \$      | (6,028,536) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| Governmental Activities:                           |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |
| lakes.<br>Property Tayes                           | v           | 3 774 261 \$       | 3 743 535 \$   | 3 497 854 \$   | 3 432 971 \$                      | 3 465 626 \$       | 3 501 720 \$   | 2 751 117 \$         | 2 573 515 \$    | 2 817 740 \$        | 2 993 993   |
| Sales Tax and Other State Shared Revenue           | <b>.</b>    | . 6                |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     | 944,007     |
| Special Assessment-Fire Protection                 |             | ,                  | ,              | ,              | ,                                 |                    | ,              | 948,803              | 1,653,302       |                     |             |
| Franchise Fees                                     |             | 879,660            | 886,166        | 662,190        | 904,958                           | 810,331            | 837,391        | 813,569              | 799,700         | 797,257             | 744,975     |
| Uther laxes                                        |             | 1,409,048<br>5,689 | 1,189,645      | 1,035,332      | 1,053,895                         | 1,124,693<br>2 530 | 1,141,195      | 1,154,169            | 1,389,860       | 1,4/0,465<br>2,753  | 1,484,626   |
| Contribution from component unit                   |             | 500                | t, 20, 1       | 101            | 077                               | 300.000            | 300.000        | 250.000              | 159.210         | 186.626             | 176.382     |
| Miscellaneous                                      |             | 60,637             | 149,036        | 83,791         | 595,182                           | 123,286            | 115,964        | 120,432              | 90,106          | 147,351             | 254,830     |
| Loss on sale of land                               |             |                    |                |                |                                   | (3,078,218) -      |                |                      |                 | . '                 | . '         |
| Transfers                                          |             | (803,896)          | 175,000        | 352,321        | 213,602                           | (1,628,519)        | (19,536)       | 966'06               | (68,790)        | 374,746             | 622,918     |
| Total Governmental Activities                      | ∽           | 6,110,618 \$       | 6,881,777 \$   | 6,393,282 \$   | 6,984,506 \$                      | 1,906,415 \$       | 6,673,014 \$   | 6,967,315 \$         | 7,475,169 \$    | 6,716,898 \$        | 7,261,784   |
| business-type Activities.<br>Investment Earnings   | ÷           | 188.945 \$         | 446 \$         | 450 \$         | 255 \$                            | 190 \$             | 209 \$         | 1.117 \$             | 144 \$          | 9.468 \$            | 10.809      |
| Miscellaneous                                      | ٠           |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     | 7.142       |
| Transfers                                          |             | 803,896            | (175,000)      | (352,321)      | (213,602)                         | 1,628,519          | 19,536         | (966'06)             | 68,790          | (374,746)           | (622,918)   |
| Total Business-type Activities                     | ↔           | 1,221,816 \$       | (26,204) \$    | \$ 262,295     | (88,428) \$                       | 1,675,835 \$       | 120,941 \$     | (17,521) \$          | 153,360 \$      | (363,740) \$        | (604,967)   |
| Total Primary Government                           | ÷           | 4                  | I I            | 1 1            | 1 1                               |                    | ١.١            | 1 1                  |                 | 1 1                 | 6,656,817   |
| Changes in Net Position                            | v           | 166 710 ¢          | 7AE 3A7 ¢      | \$ 640.043     | 222 705 ¢                         | \$ (59 764 653) \$ | \$ 900 223     | \$ (620 25)          | 1 000 000       | 027 455 ¢           | (22,400)    |
| Business-type Activites                            | <b>)</b>    |                    |                |                | _                                 |                    |                |                      | _               | _                   | 651,690     |
| Total Primary Government                           | s           | 1,528,439 \$       | 1,130,092 \$   | 5,519,893 \$   | 465,047 \$                        | (2,811,341) \$     | 1,140,592 \$   | (1,381,652) \$       | \$ 92,570 \$    | 826,545 \$          | 628,281     |
|                                                    |             |                    |                |                |                                   |                    |                |                      |                 |                     |             |

City of Palatka, Florida

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years **September 30**,

|                              | 2010         | 2011                      | 2012         | 2013                         | 2014       | 2015            | 2016            | 2017         | 2018      | 2019         |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| General Fund                 |              |                           |              |                              |            |                 |                 |              |           |              |
| Nonspendable                 | ·<br>\$      | \$ 867,346.00             | \$ 1,296,287 | \$ 1,296,287 \$ 1,749,044 \$ | \$ 726,262 | \$ 7292,927 \$  | \$ 726,262      | \$ 726,262   | 162,742   | \$ 162,742   |
| Restricted                   | •            | 511,570                   | 483,518      | 826,352                      | 195,513    |                 | 207,315         | 213,309      | 231,084   | 258,058      |
| Committed                    | •            | 17,246                    | 106,948      | 22,656                       | 33,128     | 49,206          | 45,761          | 55,416       | 60,617    | 73,236       |
| Assigned                     | •            | 107,416                   | 1            | •                            | 1          | 1               | 1               | ,            | 1         | ı            |
| Unassigned                   | •            | 858,214                   | 608,254      | 834,968                      | 848,005    | 1,060,435       | 1,379,763       | 1,365,670    | 1,895,172 | 2,721,383    |
|                              |              |                           |              |                              |            |                 |                 |              |           |              |
| Reserved                     | 414,758      | •                         | •            |                              | •          |                 | •               | •            | •         | •            |
| Unreserved                   | 1,262,722    | 1                         | 1            |                              | 1          | ,               | 1               | ,            | 1         | 1            |
| Total General Fund           | \$ 1,677,480 | \$ 1,677,480 \$ 2,361,792 | \$ 2,495,007 | \$ 3,433,020 \$              | 1,369,573  | \$ 1,620,846 \$ | \$ 1,925,766 \$ | 1,927,322 \$ | 2,349,615 | \$ 3,215,419 |
|                              |              |                           |              |                              |            |                 |                 |              |           |              |
| All Other Governmental Funds |              |                           |              |                              |            |                 |                 |              |           |              |
| Nonspendable                 | - ❖          | ·<br>\$                   | - \$         | \$ - \$                      | 1          | ٠,              | ٠,              | \$·          | ,         | - \$         |
| Restricted                   | •            | 576,702                   | 510,476      | 401,999                      | 507,111    | 624,403         | 1,057,265       | 1,098,845    | 790,909   | 1,077,484    |
| Committed                    | •            |                           | 1            | ,                            | 1          | ,               | 1               | ,            | ,         |              |
| Assigned                     |              | •                         | 1            | •                            | •          | •               |                 | •            | •         | 1            |
| Unassigned                   | 1            | 1                         | 1            | 1                            | (188,428)  | (968,571)       | ı               | 1            | 1         | 1            |
| Reserved                     | ,            |                           |              |                              | ,          |                 |                 | ,            |           | ,            |
| Unreserved, reported in:     |              |                           |              |                              |            |                 |                 |              |           |              |
| Special Revenue Funds        | 1,128,395    | 1                         | 1            | 1                            | ı          | ı               | ı               | 1            | •         |              |

Note: Beginning in fiscal year 2011, fund balance categories were reclassified as a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 54. Fund balance was not restated to the new categories for prior years.

\$ 1,128,395 \$ 576,702 \$ 510,476 \$ 401,999 \$ 318,683 \$ (344,168) \$ 1,057,265 \$ 1,098,845 \$ 790,909 \$ 1,077,484

Total All Other Governmental Funds

Source: Audited financial statements

Table 4 City of Palatka, Florida

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years Fiscal Years Ending September 30,

|                                                             | 2010          | 2011 | 4             | 2012         | 2013        | 2014              | 2015             | 2016             | 2017          | 2018         | 2019          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Воломпос                                                    |               |      | 1             |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| Taves                                                       | 371 757 5     | ·    | \$ 247.763 \$ | 5 871 676 \$ | 5 844 953   | \$ 6027416        | \$ 6141.460 \$   | 5 A56 735 ¢      | 5 580 458 \$  | 5 966 997    | \$ 6212 465   |
| cave)                                                       |               | Դ-   |               |              | 2,044,000   |                   | 0,141,400        | 1,400,700        | 0,700,400     | 766,006,0    |               |
| Permits, rees and special assessments                       | 1/9,539       |      | 998,430       | /58,88/      | 100,088     | 901,392           | 1,0/6,832        | 1,50,519,1       | 2,621,392     | 2,259,082    | 2,0/4,289     |
| Intergovernmental                                           | 2,914,885     |      | 2,050,177     | 2,029,005    | 1,185,395   | 998,824           | 1,636,665        | 2,102,242        | 1,513,660     | 3,421,419    | 1,358,140     |
| Charges for Services                                        | 267,914       |      | 249,991       | 209,738      | 245,095     | 276,570           | 295,691          | 212,004          | 180,804       | 207,554      | 277,697       |
| Fines and Forfeitures                                       | 65,042        |      | 94,444        | 106,623      | 427,324     | 838,313           | 630,674          | 597,665          | 884,679       | 343,332      | 41,873        |
| Miscellaneous                                               | 195,792       |      | 285,574       | 219,412      | 719,469     | 635,493           | 1,210,711        | 591,814          | 437,286       | 578,637      | 774,602       |
| Total Revenues                                              | \$ 10,855,648 | ş    | \$ 385,120,01 | \$ 162,261,6 | 9,412,237   | \$ 9,738,008      | \$ 10,992,033 \$ | \$ 11,876,117 \$ | \$ 6,218,219  | 12,777,021   | \$ 10,739,066 |
| Expanditures                                                |               |      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| rypeliulues                                                 |               | 4    |               |              | 7           | 200               | 700              |                  | L 04          | 7 50 50      |               |
| General Government                                          | \$ 1,608,841  | s    | 3,380 \$      | 2,330,934 \$ | 1,651,/10   |                   | \$ 1,251,002 \$  |                  |               | 3,633,916    | 5 2,119,997   |
| Public Safety                                               | 5,952,155     |      | 5,572,424     | 5,192,326    | 5,713,322   | 6,634,859         | 6,402,949        | 6,141,403        | 6,163,129     | 5,926,197    | 5,957,234     |
| Physical Environment                                        | •             |      | ,             |              |             | 415,967           | 404,042          | 85,925           | 233,000       | 356,376      | 467           |
| Transportation                                              | 663,316       |      | 650,468       | 548,073      | 486,426     | 553,104           | 477,959          | 474,693          | 814,121       | 794,787      | 1,049,281     |
| Economic Environment                                        | 816,722       |      | 741,467       | 349,296      | 184,981     | 280,156           | 146,709          | 92,509           | 121,398       | 78,587       | 298,292       |
| Human Services                                              | 209,228       |      | 167,569       | 140,296      | 142,233     | 164,899           | 178,712          | 78,256           | 33,753        | 62,557       | 34,219        |
| Culture and Recreation                                      | 703,621       | •    | 453,438       | 465,756      | 449,550     | 1.253,442         | 2.361.161        | 553,865          | 1.672.744     | 2.150,486    | 695,485       |
| Debt Service                                                |               |      | }             |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               | 1            |               |
| Principal Retirement                                        | 384,042       |      | 339,846       | 330,468      | 335,816     | 534,892           | 488,900          | 534,247          | 592,062       | 602,715      | 548,989       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                 | 182,996       |      | 165,174       | 149,483      | 155,598     | 62,279            | 61,641           | 56,534           | 46,948        | 35,048       | 26,173        |
| Total Expenditures                                          | \$ 10,520,921 | ş    | 10,063,766 \$ | 9,506,632 \$ | 9,119,636   |                   | \$ 11,773,075 \$ | 9,2              | 11,162,766 \$ | 13,640,669   | \$ 10,730,137 |
|                                                             |               |      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures                | \$ 334,727    | ₩.   | (42,381) \$   | (311,341) \$ | 292,601     | \$ (1,350,894) \$ | \$ (781,042) \$  | 1,615,357 \$     | 55,513 \$     | (863,648) \$ | 8,929         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                              |               |      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| Capital Lease Issuance                                      | · •           | ↔    | \$            | \$ 6,009     | 300,000     | \$ 520,700        | - 000,688 \$     | ❖                | 56,413 \$     | 680,000      | \$ 253,966    |
| Transfers In                                                | 193,850       |      | 757,243       | 1,088,468    | 682,099     | 1,308,196         | 482,992          | 782,517          | 1,344,802     | 1,695,017    | 1,172,741     |
| Transfers Out                                               | (997,746)     |      | (582,243)     | (736,147)    | (471,497)   | (2,936,715)       | (502,528)        | (691,521)        | (1,413,592)   | (1,320,271)  | (549,823)     |
| Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent                      | •             |      | ,             | •            | (1,866,667) | ,                 | ,                | ,                | ,             | ,            | ,             |
| Issuance of refunding bonds                                 | •             |      |               | ,            | 1,890,000   | •                 | ,                | ,                | ,             | ,            | •             |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                        | \$ (803,896)  | \$   | \$ 000'5/1    | 378,330 \$   | 536,935     | \$ (1,107,819)    | \$ 369,464 \$    | \$ 966'06        | \$ (12,377)   | 1,054,746    | \$ 876,884    |
| Special items                                               |               |      |               | -            |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| Proceeds from sale of land                                  | \$            | S.   | ٠,            | \$           |             | \$ 311,950        | \$ - \$          | \$               | \$            |              | - \$          |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                 | \$ (469,169)  | \$   | 132,619 \$    | \$ 686'99    | 829,536     | \$ (2,146,763)    | \$ (411,578) \$  | 1,706,353 \$     | 43,136 \$     | 191,098      | \$ 885,813    |
|                                                             |               |      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |
| Acquisitions of Capital Assets                              | \$ 1,051,693  | -0-  | 1,165,834 \$  | 1,157,811 \$ | 245,613     | \$ 2,137,099      | \$ 2,856,864 \$  | 467,291 \$       | 1,627,247 \$  | 3,215,979    | \$ 673,226    |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Non-Capital Expenditures | 86.93         | %    | 2.68%         | 5.75%        | 5.54%       | 6.73%             | 6.17%            | 6.72%            | 6.70%         | 6.12%        | 5.72%         |
|                                                             |               |      |               |              |             |                   |                  |                  |               |              |               |

Source: Finance Department, audited financial statements

### Table 5 CITY OF PALATKA, FLORIDA

# TAXABLE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                | REAL PR          | OPERTY                       | <br>PERSONAL     | PRO | PERTY *                      | <br>TO            | TAL | s                            |                             | Ratio                                         |
|----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Taxable<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Taxable<br>Value |     | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Taxable<br>Value  |     | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate | Total Taxable Value to Estimated Actual Value |
| 2009-10        | \$ 349,743,213   | \$ 743,823,588               | \$<br>65,330,966 | \$  | 95,725,559                   | \$<br>415,074,179 | \$  | 839,549,147                  | 8.6500                      | 49.44%                                        |
| 2010-11        | 350,826,549      | 745,957,201                  | 61,172,680       |     | 93,443,957                   | 411,999,229       |     | 839,401,158                  | 8.6500                      | 49.08%                                        |
| 2011-12        | 331,832,689      | 691,859,577                  | 57,098,415       |     | 89,429,756                   | 388,931,104       |     | 781,289,333                  | 8.6500                      | 49.78%                                        |
| 2012-13        | 309,467,179      | 631,505,080                  | 54,838,730       |     | 86,657,926                   | 364,305,909       |     | 718,163,006                  | 9.1749                      | 50.73%                                        |
| 2013-14        | 312,960,196      | 638,829,722                  | 54,787,757       |     | 89,543,661                   | 367,747,953       |     | 728,373,383                  | 9.1749                      | 50.49%                                        |
| 2014-15        | 318,343,135      | 645,989,098                  | 54,579,756       |     | 97,774,215                   | 372,922,891       |     | 743,763,313                  | 9.1749                      | 50.14%                                        |
| 2015-16        | 332,051,212      | 657,991,860                  | 51,457,342       |     | 96,823,302                   | 383,508,554       |     | 754,815,162                  | 6.9967                      | 50.81%                                        |
| 2016-17        | 351,896,928      | 689,357,447                  | 58,333,154       |     | 100,594,145                  | 410,230,082       |     | 789,951,592                  | 6.4000                      | 51.93%                                        |
| 2017-18        | 369,198,476      | 723,289,677                  | 68,504,101       |     | 107,053,941                  | 437,702,577       |     | 830,343,618                  | 6.4000                      | 52.71%                                        |
| 2018-19        | 392,589,294      | 771,432,092                  | 68,468,396       |     | 105,539,291                  | 461,057,690       |     | 876,971,383                  | 6.4000                      | 52.57%                                        |

<sup>\*</sup> Centrally assessed values are included under Personal Property in this table.

Source: Putnam County Property Appraiser

Table 6 City of Palatka, Florida

### Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Tota | al Tax Levy | urrent Tax<br>ollections | Percent of Levy | linquent<br>Tax<br>llections | Total Tax<br>Collections | % of Total<br>Collections to<br>Levy |
|----------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2010           | \$   | 3,575,819   | \$<br>3,472,692          | 0.9712          | \$<br>20,080                 | \$<br>3,492,772          | 0.9768                               |
| 2011           |      | 3,579,471   | 3,466,313                | 0.9684          | 6,903                        | 3,473,216                | 0.9703                               |
| 2012           |      | 3,364,254   | 3,261,185                | 0.9694          | 9,432                        | 3,270,617                | 0.9722                               |
| 2013           |      | 3,345,632   | 3,244,766                | 0.9699          | 12,660                       | 3,257,426                | 0.9736                               |
| 2014           |      | 3,323,508   | 3,262,179                | 0.9815          | 5,509                        | 3,267,687                | 0.9832                               |
| 2015           |      | 3,409,963   | 3,309,868                | 0.9706          | 8,707                        | 3,318,575                | 0.9732                               |
| 2016           |      | 2,757,997   | 2,545,988                | 0.9231          | 16,112                       | 2,562,101                | 0.9290                               |
| 2017           |      | 2,679,105   | 2,370,771                | 0.8849          | 16,305                       | 2,387,076                | 0.8910                               |
| 2018           |      | 2,768,368   | 2,540,806                | 0.9178          | 11,999                       | 2,552,805                | 0.9221                               |
| 2019           |      | 2,930,646   | 2,701,320                | 0.9217          | 11,180                       | 2,712,500                | 0.9256                               |

Source: Putnam County Tax Collector

Table 7 City of Palatka

### Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        | Cit       | y of Palat | ka                | Put       | nam Cour | nty     |           | Schools |         |        |        |
|--------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
|        |           |            |                   |           |          | Total   |           |         |         |        |        |
| Fiscal | Operating | Debt       | <b>Total City</b> | Operating | Debt     | County  | Operating | Debt    | Total   |        |        |
| Year   | Millage   | Service    | Millage           | Millage   | Service  | Millage | Millage   | Service | Schools | Other  | Total  |
| 2010   | 8.6500    | 0.0000     | 8.6500            | 8.5765    | 0.0000   | 8.5765  | 7.813     | 0.000   | 7.813   | 0.4158 | 25.455 |
| 2011   | 8.6500    | 0.0000     | 8.6500            | 8.5765    | 0.0000   | 8.5765  | 7.457     | 0.000   | 7.457   | 0.4158 | 25.099 |
| 2012   | 8.6500    | 0.0000     | 8.6500            | 8.5765    | 0.0000   | 8.5765  | 7.520     | 0.000   | 7.520   | 0.3313 | 25.078 |
| 2013   | 9.1749    | 0.0000     | 9.1749            | 8.5765    | 0.0000   | 8.5765  | 7.356     | 0.000   | 7.356   | 0.3313 | 25.439 |
| 2014   | 9.1749    | 0.0000     | 9.1749            | 8.9000    | 0.0000   | 8.9000  | 7.356     | 0.000   | 7.356   | 0.3283 | 25.759 |
| 2015   | 9.1749    | 0.0000     | 9.1749            | 8.9000    | 0.0000   | 8.9000  | 7.204     | 0.000   | 7.204   | 0.3164 | 25.595 |
| 2016   | 6.9967    | 0.0000     | 6.9967            | 9.0914    | 0.0000   | 9.0914  | 6.924     | 0.000   | 6.924   | 0.3023 | 23.314 |
| 2017   | 6.4000    | 0.0000     | 6.4000            | 9.8892    | 0.0000   | 9.8892  | 6.354     | 0.000   | 6.354   | 0.2724 | 22.916 |
| 2018   | 6.4000    | 0.0000     | 6.4000            | 9.5946    | 0.0000   | 9.5946  | 6.155     | 0.000   | 6.155   | 0.2562 | 22.406 |
| 2019   | 6.4000    | 0.0000     | 6.4000            | 9.5946    | 0.0000   | 9.5946  | 5.869     | 0.000   | 5.869   | 0.2562 | 22.120 |

Source: Florida Department of Revenue (Millage and Taxes Levied Report), Putnam County School District, St. Johns River Water Management District

Table 8
City of Palatka, Florida

# Principal Taxpayers Current and Nine Years Ago

Fiscal Year 2019 Fiscal Year 2010 Percentage Percentage of Total City of Total City **Taxable** Assessed **Taxable Assessed Assessed Value** Value **Assessed Value** Rank Value **Taxpayer** Rank Putnam Community Medical Center 18,650,100 1 4.05% 11,541,030 1 1.46% 1.33% Wal-Mart Inc. 2 3.06% 10,494,825 2 14,116,360 Florida Power & Light 12,792,672 3 2.77% 9520 Bonita Beach Rd LLC 4 11,354,640 2.46% Revenue Properties Town & Country 10,420,189 5 2.26% 8,887,542 3 1.13% Lowe's Home Centers 6 5,716,935 6 7,684,528 1.67% 0.72% 7 Home Depot 1.58% 6,100,290 5 7,282,104 0.77% Comcast 4,869,030 1.06% FWI 5 LLC 0.99% 4,317,015 7 4,562,714 9 0.55% Palatka Mall, LLC 4,528,120 10 0.98% 8 4,124,171 0.52% Southern Medical Associates, Inc. 6,292,609 4 0.80% Stag II Palatka LLC 9 4,020,291 0.51% Barrington Apartmnets LTD Ptnship 3,794,293 10 0.48%

20.88%

65,289,001

8.27%

96,260,457

Source: Putnam County Property Appraiser

Total

Table 9 City of Palatka, Florida

# Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |    |      | Net GBD to | Net | GBD  |
|--------|----|------|------------|-----|------|
| Fiscal |    |      | Personal   | F   | Per  |
| year   | To | otal | Income     | Ca  | pita |
| 2010   | \$ | -    | 0.00%      | \$  | -    |
| 2011   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2012   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2013   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2014   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2015   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2016   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2017   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2018   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |
| 2019   |    | -    | 0.00%      |     | -    |

Source: Finance Department, audited financial statements

### Table 10 City of Palatka, Florida

### Computation of Legal Debt Margin September 30, 2019

The Constitution of the State of Florida, Florida Statute 200.181 and the City of Palatka, set no legal debt margin.

### Table 11 City of Palatka, Florida

### Computation of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt September 30, 2019

|                                           |             |             | Estimated    |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                           |             | Estimated   | Share of     |
|                                           | Debt        | Percentage  | Overlapping  |
| Governmental Unit                         | Outstanding | Applicable* | Debt         |
| Debt repaid with non-ad valorem taxes     |             |             |              |
| Putnam County Board of County Commissione | rs          |             |              |
| Communications Improvements               | \$ 88,708   | 14.68%      | \$ 13,026    |
| Debt repaid with sales surtax revenue     |             |             |              |
| Putnam County Board of County Commissione | rs          |             |              |
| SRF- Wastewater                           | 817,071     | 15.69%      | 128,180      |
| Series 2008B                              | 3,765,000   | 15.69%      | 590,646      |
| Series 2008A                              | 1,825,000   | 15.69%      | 286,302      |
| Debt repaid with 1/2 cent sales tax       |             |             |              |
| Putnam County Board of County Commissione | rs          |             |              |
| USDA-Jail                                 | 8,640,900   | 16.00%      | 1,382,707    |
| USDA-Jail                                 | 8,607,600   | 16.00%      | 1,377,378    |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt                |             |             | \$ 3,778,239 |
| City direct debt                          |             |             | \$ 1,604,287 |
| Total direct and overlapping debt         |             |             | \$ 5,382,526 |

Source: Putnam County Board of County Commissioners

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the city. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Palatka. This process recognizes that, when considering the city's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

For debt repaid with non-ad valorem taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using the total personal income (per capita income x population) of the City divided by the total personal income of Putnam County

For debt repaid with sales surtax revenues, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using the total amount of local infrastructure surtax revenues received by the City divided by the total amount of local infrastructure surtax revenues received by Putnam County

For debt repaid with 1/2 cent sales revenues, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using the total amount of 1/2 cent sales tax revenues received by the City divided by the total amount of 1/2 cent sales tax revenues received by Putnam County

Table 12 City of Palatka, Florida

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        | Govern       | Governmental Activities | ivities   | Busi            | Business Type Activities | Si      |               |                           |     |                         |
|--------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| Fiscal | Loans/Notes  | Revenue                 | Capital   | Loans/Notes     |                          | Capital | Total Primary | Percentage<br>of Personal | Out | Outstanding<br>Debt Per |
| Year   | Payable      |                         | Leases    | Payable         | <b>Revenue Bonds</b>     | Leases  | Government    | Income(1)                 | ပီ  | Capita(1)               |
| 2010   | \$ 3,381,920 | ı                       | \$ 14,322 | \$ 8,421,514 \$ | \$ 7,444,872             | -       | \$ 19,262,628 | 6.72%                     | \$  | 1,763                   |
| 2011   | 3,056,396    | 1                       | ı         | 7,761,469       | 7,346,458                | 1       | 18,164,323    | 6.43%                     |     | 1,720                   |
| 2012   | 2,728,652    | ı                       | 23,285    | 7,138,784       | 7,213,044                | 20,260  | 17,124,025    | 6.34%                     |     | 1,678                   |
| 2013   | 2,424,226    | ı                       | 315,228   | 6,734,477       | 7,074,630                | 177,382 | 16,725,943    | 6.19%                     |     | 1,635                   |
| 2014   | 1,957,098    | 1                       | 768,164   | 6,257,284       | 7,105,000                | 397,875 | 16,485,421    | 5.79%                     |     | 1,589                   |
| 2015   | 1,636,778    | 1                       | 988,584   | 5,760,423       | 6,950,000                | 624,217 | 15,960,002    | 5.30%                     |     | 1,532                   |
| 2016   | 1,307,202    | ı                       | 783,913   | 5,258,825       | 6,790,000                | 527,933 | 14,667,873    | 4.63%                     |     | 1,391                   |
| 2017   | 696,221      | ı                       | 586,245   | 4,750,125       | 6,620,000                | 802,487 | 13,455,078    | 4.06%                     |     | 1,262                   |
| 2018   | 623,854      | ı                       | 1,008,897 | 4,231,390       | 6,445,000                | 630,775 | 12,939,916    | 3.80%                     |     | 1,215                   |
| 2019   | 530,628      |                         | 1,073,659 | 4,613,953       | 6,265,000                | 801,800 | 13,285,040    | 3.76%                     |     | 1,239                   |

(1) See the demographic statistics table 14 for population and annual personal income data. Notes:

The figures provided represent ratios of total primary government oustanding debt to annual personal income and population.

Table 13 City of Palatka, Florida

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |                   |            | Airport Revenue Notes     | Notes     |              |          |               | Wat              | Water Revenue Bonds and Notes      | s and Notes |              |          |
|--------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------|
|        |                   | Less       |                           |           |              |          |               | Less             |                                    |             |              |          |
| Fiscal | Airport           | Operating  | Net Available             | Debt :    | Debt Service |          | Utility Gross | Operating        | Net Available                      | Debt:       | Debt Service |          |
| Year   | Revenue           | Expenses   | Revenue                   | Principal | Interest     | Coverage | Revenues      | Expenses         | Revenue                            | Principal   | Interest     | Coverage |
| 2010   | \$ 730,486        | \$ 866,960 | \$ (136,474) \$           | 133,333   | \$ 98,103    | -58.97%  | \$ 3,886,540  | \$ 3,024,702     | \$ 861,838 \$                      | 18,876,104  | \$ 951,673   | 4.35%    |
| 2011   | 919,491           | 855,822    | 63,669                    | 133,333   | 91,056       | 28.37%   | 3,889,028     | 2,915,779        | 973,249                            | 1,349,230   | 482,845      | 53.12%   |
| 2012   | 865,806           | 858,383    | 7,423                     | 133,333   | 84,282       | 3.41%    | 4,018,770     | 2,991,037        | 1,027,733                          | 372,266     | 443,637      | 125.96%  |
| 2013   | 907,406           | 826,688    | 50,718                    | 1,526,668 | 81,774       | 3.15%    | 4,133,555     | 3,126,815        | 1,006,740                          | 382,662     | 429,950      | 123.89%  |
| 2014   | 800,752           | 763,727    | 37,025                    | 143,000   | 39,490       | 20.29%   | 4,445,938     | 3,153,100        | 1,292,838                          | 393,193     | 421,220      | 158.74%  |
| 2015   | 815,512           | 759,361    | 56,151                    | 136,000   | 35,211       | 32.80%   | 4,389,299     | 3,366,342        | 1,022,957                          | 398,861     | 412,073      | 126.15%  |
| 2016   | 731,026           | 694,973    | 36,053                    | 129,000   | 31,166       | 22.51%   | 4,854,320     | 3,263,396        | 1,590,924                          | 410,598     | 402,179      | 195.74%  |
| 2017   | 811,406           | 782,046    | 29,360                    | 127,000   | 27,290       | 19.03%   | 5,033,528     | 3,949,525        | 1,084,003                          | 424,700     | 389,195      | 133.19%  |
| 2018   | 867,455           | 836,973    | 30,482                    | 124,000   | 23,490       | 20.67%   | 5,950,043     | 3,785,906        | 2,164,137                          | 436,734     | 378,238      | 265.55%  |
| 2019   | 932,937           | 913,417    | 19,520                    | 137,000   | 19,602       | 12.46%   | 6,007,511     | 5,093,878        | 913,633                            | 447,991     | 362,285      | 112.76%  |
|        |                   |            |                           |           |              |          |               |                  |                                    |             |              |          |
|        |                   |            | <b>Golf Revenue Bonds</b> | spuos     |              |          | Infi          | rastructure Surt | Infrastructure Surtax Revenue Note |             |              |          |
|        |                   | Less       |                           |           |              |          |               |                  |                                    |             |              |          |
| Fiscal | <b>Golf Gross</b> | Operating  | Net Available             | Debt :    | Debt Service |          |               | Debt             | Debt Service                       |             |              |          |
| Year   | Revenues          | Expenses   | Revenue                   | Principal | Interest     | Coverage | Sales Surtax  | Principal        | Interest                           | Coverage    |              |          |
| 2010   | \$ 624,462        | \$ 800,372 | \$ (175,910) \$           | 62,033    | \$ 107,431   | -103.80% | \$ 715,264    | \$ 266,667       | \$ 152,240                         | 170.75%     |              |          |
| 2011   | 613,217           | 845,986    | (232,769)                 | 79,366    | 102,778      | -127.79% | 676,948       | 266,667          | 138,400                            | 167.12%     |              |          |
| 2012   | 593,718           | 838,545    | (244,827)                 | 141,804   | 97,560       | -102.28% | 683,697       | 266,667          | 124,560                            | 174.76%     |              |          |
| 2013   | 702,153           | 829,833    | (127,680)                 | 1,400,989 | 96,895       | -8.52%   | 699,302       | 2,133,334        | 133,651                            | 30.85%      |              |          |
| 2014   | 724,954           | 846,859    | (121,905)                 | 96,000    | 56,372       | -80.00%  | 733,349       | 411,000          | 43,096                             | 161.50%     |              |          |
| 2015   | 717,547           | 856,783    | (139,236)                 | 117,000   | 51,999       | -82.39%  | 773,912       | 262,000          | 33,217                             | 262.15%     |              |          |
| 2016   | 680,937           | 880,507    | (199,570)                 | 122,000   | 46,984       | -118.10% | 833,084       | 269,000          | 27,013                             | 281.43%     |              |          |
| 2017   | 223,655           | 329,668    | (106,013)                 | 127,000   | 41,756       | -62.82%  | 866,313       | 275,000          | 20,157                             | 293.51%     |              |          |
| 2018   | 65,168            | 85,195     | (20,027)                  | 162,810   | 36,274       | -10.06%  | 936,623       | 345,367          | 25,701                             | 252.41%     |              |          |
| 2019   | 94,760            | 116,009    | (21,249)                  | 158,804   | 30,482       | -11.23%  | 957,089       | 347,192          | 17,272                             | 262.60%     |              |          |

Source: Finance department, audited financial statements

Table 14 City of Palatka, Florida

# Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Population<br>(1) | Personal<br>Income (million<br>of dollars) (2) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (3) | School (4)<br>Enrollment | Unemployment Rate<br>(5) |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2010           | 10,926            | \$ 302                                         | \$ 26,233                            | 4,860                    | 13%                      |
| 2011           | 10,558            | 297                                            | 26,760                               | 5,642                    | 12%                      |
| 2012           | 10,203            | 291                                            | 26,481                               | 5,585                    | 11%                      |
| 2013           | 10,230            | 297                                            | 26,411                               | 4,888                    | 9%                       |
| 2014           | 10,377            | 285                                            | 27,439                               | 4,959                    | 8%                       |
| 2015           | 10,418            | 301                                            | 28,919                               | 5,096                    | 7%                       |
| 2016           | 10,548            | 316                                            | 30,005                               | 5,043                    | 6%                       |
| 2017           | 10,662            | 331                                            | 31,057                               | 5,460                    | 5%                       |
| 2018           | 10,649            | 341                                            | 31,989                               | 5,449                    | 5%                       |
| 2019           | 10,723            | 353                                            | 32,948                               | 5,499                    | 4%                       |

#### Sources:

- (1) University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research, Florida Estimate of Population (2007-2010, 2012-2016), 2010 Census (2011)
- (2) Personal Income figures are the results of multiplying Per Capita Personal Income by the population
- (3) U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

  Figures from 2007 2017 are based on per capita personal income data.

  Figures from 2018 are projected estimates based on trend analysis calculations.
- (4) Putnam County School District
- (5) United States Department of Labor-Bureau of Labor Statistics

Table 15 City of Palatka, Florida

# Principal Employers Current and Nine Years Ago

Fiscal Year 2019 Fiscal Year 2010 Percentage Percentage of Total City of Total City **Employer Employees** Rank **Employment Employees** Rank **Employment Putnam County School District** 1 1,680 1 31.33% 1,300 23.80% 2 Georgia Pacific 1,000 18.65% 3 607 **Putnam County Board of County Commissioners** 600 3 11.19% 11.11% St Johns River Water Management District 550 4 700 2 12.81% 10.26% Putnam Community Medical Center, LLC 520 5 9.70% 4 525 9.61% Walmart Supercenter 480 6 8.95% 300 5 5.49% Palatka Healthcare Center 7 300 5.60% 8 7 St. Johns River State College 280 5.22% 230 4.21% City of Palatka 140 9 2.61% 145 9 2.65% St. Johns Ship Builders 120 10 2.24% -**Publix Super Market** 300 5 5.49% Lowes Home Center, Inc. 150 8 2.75% Home Depot USA, Inc. 120 10 2.20% PRC Total 105.75% 5,670 4,377 80.12%

Note: Percentages were derived from 50% of population of the City of Palatka

Source: Individual employers, Chamber of Commerce, Career Source of Northeast Florida

Table 16 City of Palatka, Florida

# Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Function/Program               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| General Government:            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Building permits issued        | 596    | 618    | 595    | 583    | 561    | 497    | 543    | 502    | 572    | 31     |
| Building inspections conducted | 1,359  | 1,360  | 1,257  | 898    | 913    | 994    | 1,415  | 996    | 1,138  | -      |
| Code enforcements              | 200    | 165    | 184    | 214    | 150    | 88     | 12     | 140    | 125    | 132    |
| Occupational license issued    | 1,092  | 1,220  | 1,078  | 675    | 239    | 866    | 710    | 830    | 754    | 632    |
| Police:                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Calls for service              | 34,559 | 29,847 | 32,709 | 30,616 | 30,595 | 29,946 | 23,586 | 19,490 | 21,535 | 30,952 |
| Physical arrests               | 1,528  | 1,119  | 1,047  | 788    | 788    | 784    | 617    | 497    | 405    | 856    |
| Citations                      | 2,060  | 1,616  | 1,660  | 1,470  | 1,904  | 1,294  | 656    | 317    | 390    | 1,335  |
| Fire:                          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Emergency responses            | 2,412  | 2,687  | 2,498  | 2,173  | 2,142  | 2,128  | 2,967  | 3,125  | 3,095  | 3,098  |
| Fires extinguished             | 98     | 10     | 41     | 125    | 374    | 398    | 58     | 63     | 85     | 58     |
| Refuse collection:             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Customers                      | 3,850  | 3,819  | 3,869  | 3,827  | 3,867  | 3,873  | 3,914  | 3,997  | 4,605  | 4,342  |
| Other public works:            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Street resurfaced (miles)      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 0.4    | 0.3    | 0.2    |
| Potholes repaired              | 100    | 110    | 58     | 63     | 65     | 40     | 16     | 128    | 97     | 64     |
| Parks and recreation:          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Community center rentals       | 197    | 58     | 83     | 129    | 65     | 72     | 63     | 141    | 137    | 137    |
| Human Services:                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Interments                     | 146    | 122    | 107    | 117    | 79     | 111    | 97     | 99     | 113    | 85     |
| Water:                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Water main breaks              | 7      | 16     | 7      | 26     | 64     | 107    | 269    | 292    | 338    | 307    |
| Average daily consumption      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (thousands of gallons)         | 2,000  | 2,044  | 1,811  | 1,684  | 1,706  | 1,728  | 1,654  | 1,316  | 1,143  | 1,710  |
| Peak daily consumption         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (thousands of gallons)         | 2,720  | 2,757  | 2,908  | 2,139  | 2,634  | 2,420  | 2,278  | 1,726  | 1,941  | 2,012  |
| Wastewater:                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Average daily treatment        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| (thousands of gallons)         | 1,940  | 1,490  | 2,040  | 1,540  | 1,700  | 1,500  | 1,330  | 1,429  | 1,429  | 1,657  |
| Airport:                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Rentals-T Hangars              | 54     | 54     | 54     | 54     | 55     | 55     | 64     | 64     | 64     | 64     |
| Building                       | 1      | 1      | 1      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 3      | 3      |
| Land leases                    | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Commercial Hangars             | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      |
| Executive Hangars              | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      | 4      | 4      | 4      |

Source: Departments of the city

Table 17 City of Palatka, Florida

# Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                                       | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | _     |
| Police:                               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stations                              | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Patrol units                          | 22    | 24    | 24    | 22    | 21    | 21    | 22    | 22    | 22    | 22    |
| Fire:                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Stations                              | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Firefighters                          | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 23    | 22    | 22    | 25    |
| Refuse collection:                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Collection trucks                     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 6     | 8     | 8     |
| Other public works:                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Streets(miles)                        | 71.18 | 71.18 | 71.18 | 71.18 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 | 71.80 | 71.80 | 71.80 |
| Traffic signals                       | 22    | 22    | 21    | 21    | 12    | 12    | 39    | 33    | 18    | 18    |
| Parks and Recreation:                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Acreage                               | 24.26 | 24.26 | 26.67 | 26.67 | 45.36 | 45.36 | 45.36 | 45.36 | 46.36 | 46.36 |
| Playgrounds                           | 10    | 10    | 10    | 10    | 5     | 5     | 7     | 10    | 8     | 8     |
| Baseball/softball diamonds            | 5     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 4     | 4     | 3     | 4     | 4     | 4     |
| Community Centers                     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Water:                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Water mains (miles)                   | 108   | 108   | 108   | 108   | 108   | 108   | 112   | 108   | 108   | 108   |
| Fire hydrants                         | 578   | 578   | 578   | 578   | 581   | 581   | 543   | 560   | 560   | 560   |
| Storage capacity (in millions)        | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   |
| Wastewater:                           |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Sanitary sewers (miles)               | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 80    | 70    | 80    | 80    | 80    |
| Storm sewers (miles)                  | 60    | 60    | 60    | 60    | 61    | 61    | 61    | 61    | 61    | 61    |
| Treatment capacity(millions of gals.) | 1,278 | 1,278 | 1,278 | 1,278 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 3,150 | 3,150 |
| Golf Courses:                         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Acreage                               | 99    | 99    | 99    | 99    | 124   | 124   | 124   | 124   | 124   | 124   |
| Airports:                             | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| Runways                               | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |

Source:

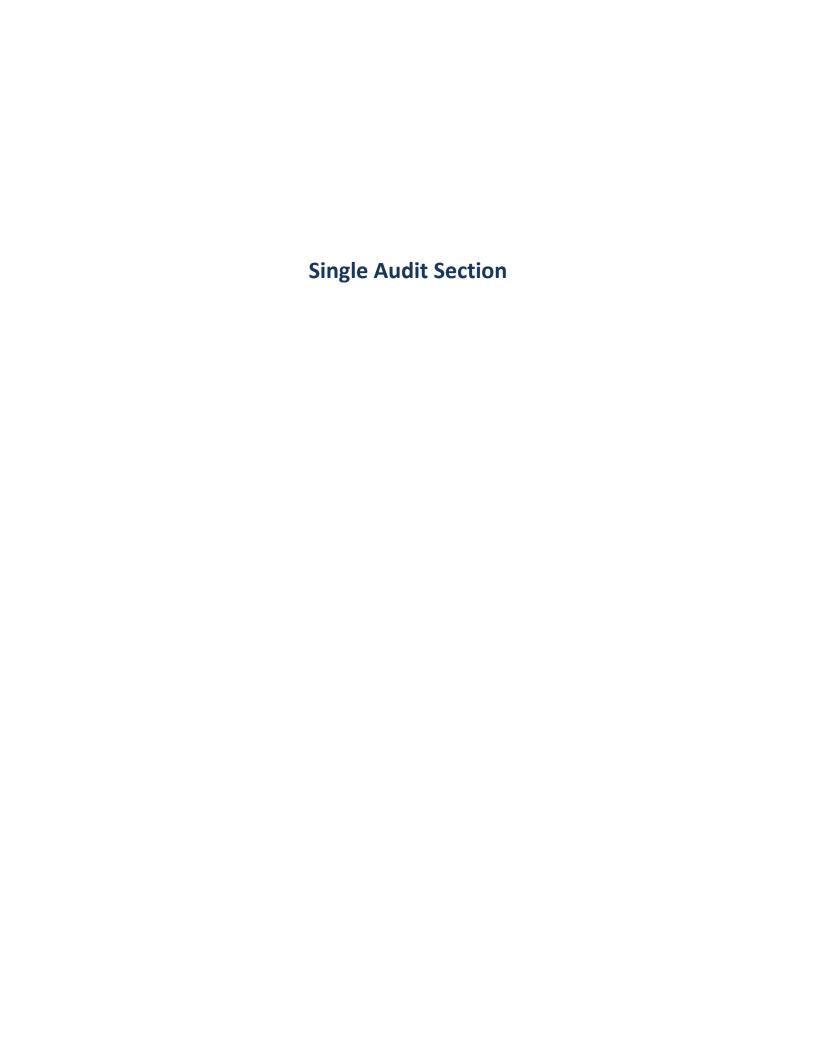
Individual departments of the city

Table 18 City of Palatka, Florida

# Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                               | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>General Government</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>General Administration</b> | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 7    | 9    | 9    | 9    |
| Attorney                      | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| Mainstreet                    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Information Technology        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0.5  |
| Facilities Maintenance        | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.5  | 1    |
| Public Safety                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Building & Zoning             | 5    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4.5  | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    |
| Police Officers               | 36   | 34   | 35   | 34   | 36   | 36   | 33   | 34   | 34   | 32   |
| Police Clerical               | 6    | 7    | 7    | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6    | 6    | 6.5  |
| Code Enforcement              | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  | 1.5  |
| Firefighters                  | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| Transportation                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Streets                       | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 9.5  | 9.5  | 9    |
| Human Services                |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Cemeteries                    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Culture/Recreation            | 7    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 3.5  | 2.5  | 1    | 1    | 1.5  |
| Business Type Activities:     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Airport                       | 3    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3    |
| Water                         | 33   | 31   | 32   | 32   | 30   | 33   | 30.5 | 28   | 28   | 31   |
| Golf                          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sanitation                    | 14   | 14   | 13   | 17   | 14   | 17   | 17.5 | 16   | 16   | 17   |

Source: City of Palatka Personnel Department





Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 4010 N.W. 25th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606 P.O. Box 13494 Gainesville, Florida 32604

(352) 372-6300 (352) 375-1583 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

To the Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners City of Palatka, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of the City of Palatka, Florida (the "City") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020. That report should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 *U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida and require that certain items be addressed in this letter.

## **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance; Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and an Independent Accountants' Report on an examination conducted in accordance with AICPA Professional Standards, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated June 29, 2020, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. If the audit findings in the preceding audit report are uncorrected, we are required to identify those findings that were also included in the second preceding audit report. These requirements of the Rules of the Auditor General are addressed in the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Cost and the Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings that accompanies this letter. All prior year findings were corrected with the exception of findings 2018-001 (also reported as 2017-001) and 2018-004, which were substantially repeated.

#### **Financial Condition**

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the City has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the City did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the City. It is management's responsibility to monitor the City's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and review of financial information provided by same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations required to be included herein.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3, Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

## Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Mayor and City Commissioners of the City of Palatka, Florida, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of the audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

Gainesville, Florida June 29, 2020

Can Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 4010 N.W. 25th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606 P.O. Box 13494 Gainesville, Florida 32604

(352) 372-6300 (352) 375-1583 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners City of Palatka, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Palatka, Florida (the "City") as of and for the year ended September 30, 2019, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 29, 2020.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We did identify certain deficiencies in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings as items 2019-001 and 2019-002 that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## The City's Response to Findings

The City's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in its accompanying letter of response. The City's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Gainesville, Florida June 29, 2020

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 4010 N.W. 25th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606 P.O. Box 13494 Gainesville, Florida 32604

(352) 372-6300 (352) 375-1583 (fax) www.cricpa.com

## INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

The Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners City of Palatka, Florida

We have examined the City of Palatka, Florida's (the "City") compliance with the specified requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, *Local Government Investment Policies*, during the year ended September 30, 2019. Management of the City is responsible for the City's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the City's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the City complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgement, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the City's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2019.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management and the State of Florida Auditor General and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Gainesville, Florida

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

June 29, 2020

#### Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year ended September 30, 2019

| Fadaud Assaula                                                 | Federal<br>CFDA | Interest for a New Man    |    | Federal   |      | ditures to |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|-----------|------|------------|
| U.S. Department of Agriculture                                 | Number          | Identifying Number        | EX | enditures | Subr | ecipients  |
| Community Facilities Loans and Grants Cluster:                 |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Community Facilities Loans and Grants                          | 10.766          | n/a                       | \$ | 48,354    | \$   | _          |
|                                                                |                 | .,,=                      | *  | ,         | *    |            |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development               |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Passed through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity      |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Community Development Block Grant/ State's Program             |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii                           | 14.228          | 19DB-ON-04-64-02-N-32     |    | 28,797    |      | -          |
| Community Development Block Grant/ State's Program             |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii                           | 14.228          | 15DB-OJ-04-64-02-C04      |    | 130       |      | -          |
| Program total                                                  |                 |                           |    | 28,927    |      | -          |
| U.C. Downstern and addition                                    |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| U.S. Department of Justice                                     |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Passed through Office of Attorney General                      | 16 575          | V42045                    |    | 42.266    |      |            |
| Crime Victim Assistance                                        | 16.575          | V13045                    |    | 42,366    |      | -          |
| Crime Victim Assistance                                        | 16.575          | n/a                       |    | 3,269     |      |            |
| Program total                                                  |                 |                           |    | 45,635    | -    |            |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program         | 16.738          | 2019-JAGD-PUTN-1-N3-068   |    | 4,517     |      | -          |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program         | 16.738          | 2019-JAGD-PUTN-1-N2-050   |    | 13,060    |      | -          |
| Program total                                                  |                 |                           |    | 17,577    |      |            |
| U.S. Department of Transportation                              |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| FAA Airport Improvement Program                                | 20.106          | G1170, 3-12-0061-029-2019 |    | 139,315   |      | _          |
|                                                                | 20.200          | 01170,0 12 0001 023 2013  |    | 100,010   |      |            |
| U.S. Enviromental Protection Agency                            |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Brownfields Assessment and Cleanup                             |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Cooperative Agreements                                         | 66.818          | BF- 00D32715-0            |    | 916       |      | -          |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Cluster:                   |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Passed through Florida Department of Environmental Protection: |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving       |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Loan Funds                                                     | 66.468          | FS98452217-0;DW540220     |    | 717,623   |      | -          |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security                           |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Passed through Division of Emergency Management                |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Disaster Grants- Public Assistance (Presidentially             |                 |                           |    |           |      |            |
| Declared Disasters)                                            | 97.036          | Z0492                     |    | 237,828   |      | -          |
| Hazard Mitigation Grant (HMGP)                                 | 97.039          | H0081 4283-66-R           |    | 27,426    |      | -          |
| Total expenditures of federal awards                           |                 |                           | \$ | 1,263,601 | \$   | -          |

#### Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal award activity of the City under programs of the federal government for the year ended September 30, 2019. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because this schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the City.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on this schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized when they become a demand on current available financial resources. Expenditures on contracts under A-133 are recognized following the cost principles in OMB Circular A-133, and expenditures on all other contracts are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. The preparation of this schedule requires management to make various estimates. Actual results could vary from those estimates.

#### Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The City has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as outlined in the Uniform Guidance.

#### Note 4. Loan and Loan Guarantee Programs

The City does not participate in any loan or loan guarantee programs.

#### Note 5. Federally Funded Insurance

The City does not receive any federally funded insurance.

#### Note 6. Noncash Assistance

The City did not receive or provide any noncash assistance related to Federal awards.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 4010 N.W. 25th Place Gainesville, Florida 32606 P.O. Box 13494 Gainesville, Florida 32604

(352) 372-6300 (352) 375-1583 (fax) www.cricpa.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

The Honorable Mayor and City Commissioners City of Palatka, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Palatka, Florida's (the "City") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2019. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards, and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended September 30, 2019.

## Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the City is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Palatka, Florida's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Gainesville, Florida June 29, 2020

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

No

# For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

# Part I – Summary of Auditors' Results

| Financ | al Statements:                                                                   |            |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1.     | Type of auditors' report issued                                                  | Unmodified |
| 2.     | Internal control over financial reporting:                                       |            |
|        | a. Material weaknesses identified?                                               | Yes        |
|        | b. Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | None noted |
|        | c. Noncompliance material to the financial statements noted?                     | No         |
| Federa | l Awards:                                                                        |            |
| 1.     | Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs                 | Unmodified |
| 2.     | Internal control over major programs:                                            |            |
|        | a. Material weaknesses identified?                                               | No         |
|        | b. Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses? | None noted |

3. Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in

accordance with 2CFR section 200.516(a)?

# For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

4. The City's major federal program was:

|                                                          | Federal     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Federal Program                                          | CFDA Number |
| Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Cluster:             |             |
| Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving | 66.468      |
| Loan Funds                                               |             |

- 5. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B programs: \$750,000
- 6. Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee under 2 CFR 200.520?

No

## Part II – Financial Statement Findings

#### 2019-001

(Similar to previously reported items 2018-001 and 2017-001.)

**Criteria:** Section 218.33, *Florida Statutes*, requires that local government entities follow uniform accounting practices and procedures including the use of proper accounting and fiscal management, which includes establishing and maintaining effective internal control to help ensure that appropriate goals and objectives are met and ensuring that management and financial information is reliable and properly reported.

**Condition:** As part of the audit process, we proposed material adjustments to the City's financial statements. The City required assistance to prepare financial statements, including notes, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Cause:** Limited number of finance personnel available for reconciliations and internal control processes.

**Effect:** Our proposed adjustments were reviewed and accepted by management, enabling the financial statements to be fairly presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting practices.

**Recommendation:** The City should consider and evaluate the costs and benefits of improving internal controls relative to the financial reporting process to ensure all material adjustments are included in the year-end close-out.

**Views of responsible officials**: See accompanying corrective action plan.

# For the Year Ended September 30, 2019 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs

**2019-002** (Similar to previously reported item 2018-004.)

**Criteria:** The City is responsible for the preparation of a complete and accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (2 CFR 200.510).

**Condition:** The City's procedures are not adequate to ensure the proper identification of financial assistance programs and preparation of an accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA). Certain grants were missing or required material adjustments to the amount of expenditures shown on the SEFA.

**Cause:** Limited number of finance staff to review the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards to ensure completeness and accuracy.

**Effect:** Failure to properly prepare the schedule could affect the selection of major programs, which could cause noncompliance with 2 CFR 200 single audit requirements.

**Recommendation:** The City should develop policies, procedures, and the expertise to prepare a complete and accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

**Views of responsible officials**: See accompanying corrective action plan.

# Part III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Federal Programs

There were no findings relative to the major federal program.

# Summary of Prior Audit Findings (Relative to Federal Awards)

## **Prior Audit Findings Relative to Federal Programs**

2018-008

Federal Award Special Tests & Provisions – Wage Rate Requirement
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster – CFDA Number 20.205 Contract
41057229401, 2011, U.S. Department of Transportation; Passed through Florida
Department of Transportation
Questioned costs - none

**Criteria:** 2 CFR 200.303 requires non-Federal entities to establish and maintain internal controls over compliance with laws, regulations, and the terms and conditions of grant agreements. Federal regulation 29 CFR section 5.5 requires that contractors and subcontractors that work on construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 submit to the awarding agency a copy of their weekly payroll and a statement of compliance (certified payroll) for any week in which contract work is performed. Per the Federal Highway Administration Davis-Bacon and Related Acts Questions and Answers, the City is responsible for properly applying and enforcing wage rate requirements in construction contracts, which includes reviewing certified payrolls in a timely manner to ensure all laborers and mechanics are paid wages not less than those established by the U.S. Department of Labor for the locality of the project..

**Condition:** The City was unable to locate evidence of the certified weekly payrolls for the construction vendor for this grant.

**Cause:** The work was performed in fiscal year 2014, but was not charged to the grant until the current year. Records were not maintained by the City and the contractor's requirement to maintain the documents ended after three years.

**Effect:** Laborers and mechanics employed by construction contractors or subcontractors may not have been paid at least the prevailing wage rates as required.

**Recommendation:** We recommend monitoring and retention of the certified payrolls by the City in accordance with grant requirements.

**View of responsible officials:** The City has implemented controls over grant document records and retention to prevent this in the future.

Followup: Corrected.

TERRILL L. HILL
MAYOR-COMMISSIONER

MARY LAWSON BROWN
VICE MAYOR – COMMISSIONER

RUFUS J. BOROM COMMISSIONER

TAMMIE McCASKILL COMMISSIONER

JUSTIN R. CAMPBELL COMMISSIONER



LOGAN B. BECKER

**DONALD E. HOLMES** 

CITY MANAGER

FINANCE DIRECTOR

JASON L. SHAW, SR CHIEF, POLICE DEPT.

KEITH 'J.R.' GRIMES
CHIEF, FIRE DEPT.

VALERIA BLAND THOMAS, ESQ.
INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY

Regular meeting  $2^{nd}$  and  $4^{th}$  Thursdays each month at 6:00 p.m.

June 29, 2020

The Honorable Sherrill F. Norman Florida Auditor General P.O. Box 1735 Tallahassee, FL 32302

Dear Ms. Norman:

I write to you in response to the findings noted in the audit of the City of Palatka, prepared by Carr, Riggs & Ingram for the year ended in September 30, 2019.

2019-001

Condition – As part of the audit process, we proposed material adjustments to the City's financial statements. The City required assistance to prepare financial statements including notes, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Recommendation – The City should consider and evaluate the costs and benefits of improving internal controls relative to the financial reporting process to ensure all material adjustments are included in the year-end close-out.

Resolution – The City is continuously implementing improvements to internal control processes. However, due to limited finance personnel and budget constraints, the City anticipates the potential of recurrence of similar finding, but will strive to avoid verbatim repeat.

2019-002

PHONE: 386-329-0100

Condition – The City's procedures are not adequate to ensure the proper identification of financial assistance programs and preparations of an accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards. Certain grants were missing or required material adjustments to the amount of expenditures shown on the SEFA.

Recommendation – The City should develop policies, procedures, and the expertise to prepare and review a complete and accurate Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

www.palatka-fl.gov

FAX: 386-329-0106

Resolution —The City implemented a process that heavily includes the Grant Administrator, the person that had been designated the SEFA Coordinator (currently, the City's Accounting Supervisor) and the Finance Director, so that there is better understanding and communication throughout the entire fiscal year rather than an infrequent-partnership review of which previously existed. This particular instance involved omission of a SRF Loan from the SEFA report that we now know is considered grant funded although functions as a debt.

Please contact me if you have any questions or need additional explanation.

Sincerely,

Logan B. Becker Finance Director

Logan becher